## niwi

## Title: INTERNATIONAL CRIME VICTIM SURVEY

## P 1428

Steinmetz Archive documentation set
version 1.0

Netherlands Institute for Scientific Information Services
Joan Muyskenweg 25
P.O. Box 95110
1096 CJ Amsterdam
1090 HC Amsterdam

T +31 (0)20 4628628
F +31 (0)20 6685079
E info@niwi.knaw.nl
W www.niwi.knaw.nl

## Contents

Introduction
Sampling, fieldwork 1996
Weighting
Questionnaires 1996
Questionnaires 1992
Questionnaires 1989
Codebook

## introduction

The International Crime Victim Survey (ICVS) is the most farreaching programme of standardised sample surveys to look a householders' experience with crime, policing, crime prevention and feelings of unsafety in a large number of countries. This page summarises the development of the ICVS.

There were two main reasons for setting up this project. The first was the inadequacy of offences recorded by the police for comparing crime in different countries. The second was the absence of any alternative standardised measure.

Police figures are problematic for comparative purposes because the vast majority of incidents the police know about are notified by victims, and any differences in propensity to report in different countries will undermine the comparability of the amount of crime counted by the police. Moreover, official police figures vary because of differences in legal definitions, recording practices, and precise rules for classifying and counting incidents. These limitations are wellestablished. A number of countries have independently mounted crime or 'victimisation' surveys to asses national crime problems- and the ICVS mirrors their approach. Such surveys ask representative samples of the population about selected offences they have experienced over a given time. They are interested in incidents are whether or not reported to the police, and indeed, the reasons why people do and do not choose to notify the police. They thus provide both a more realistic count of how many people are affected by crime and - if the surveys are repeated- a measure of trends in crime, unaffected by changes in victims' reporting behaviour or administrative changes in recording crime.

By collecting social and demographic information on respondents questioned, crime surveys also allow analysis of how risks of crime vary for different groups within the populations, in terms of age, income levels etc.The independent national and local surveys looked promising for comparative studies, and a few attempts were made to use them. However, the number of countries with appropriate surveys was limited, and the surveys used different methods, making comparisons far from straightforward.

It was inevitable, then, that as more was understood about the effect of methodology on how much and what is counted, a case would be made for a fully standardised survey in different countries which would use the same questionnaire, similar methods of sampling selection, consistent survey procedures, and the same method of data analysis.

## the ICVS to date

There were three rounds of the ICVS. The first was developped by a working group set up in 1987, leading to fieldwork early 1989. The second ICVS sweep took place in 1992, and the third in 1996/97. Fourteen countries took part in the first sweep, plus Japan and the cities of Warsaw (Poland) and Surabaya (Indonesia). the second sweep covered eleven industrialised countries. Also the project was expanded to thirteen developing countries and six countries in transition, although in most of these, the surveys were restricted to the capital cities. The third sweep involved twelve industrialised countries, all but one of the countries in central and east Europe and fifteen developing countries. At this moment, we are at 92 surveys in 56 countries, a total of 135.465 people have been interviewed. We expect to reach the 100th survey this year.

We are now preparing for the next sweep in the year 2000.


#### Abstract

fieldwork Oversight of the surveys has been managed by the working group, although a co-ordinator in each country has been responsible for the conduct of the fieldwork and, where necessary, for ensuring a sound translation of the questionnaire. The technical management of most of the surveys in the industrialised countries has been carried out by Interview, a Dutch surveying company. Interview subcontracted fieldwork to survey companies in the participating countries, while maintaining responsibility for the questionnaire, sample selection and inteview procedures. UNICRI was responsible for the face to face questionnaire and monitoring of the ICVS in the developing countries and countries in transition. The data from the surveys have been integrated and processed by the department of Criminology at Leiden University.


## Face to Face methodology

UNICRI was responsible for the face to face questionnaire and monitoring of the ICVS in the developing countries and countries in transition. The face to Face methodology was adopted in all developing countries and the countries in central and East Europe, with the only exception of Solvenia were CATI was used instead. Fieldwork included the undertaking of feasibility/training missions and the carrying out of pilot studies in the countries which were participating for the first time, and of course the fully fledged surveys. The whole procedure was based on the 'manual for the Face to Face surveys of the International Crime victim Surveys’ (Alvazzi del Frate, 1995). Deviations of the described procedures were only made in close deliberation with UNICRI.

One of the objectives of the missions was to get acquainted with the country's criminological situation, law enforcement and criminal justice needs in the area of crime prevention. this leads to specific needs as regard to, for example, additional questions to be included in the questionnaire and the development of sampling design. However, due to the comparative nature of the project, the proposed changes were kept within the main structure and content of the standard questionnaire and sampling.
translation of the questionnaire to the local language(s) was the responsibility of the national coordinator. Translation was done by people who have expert knowledge of criminology and survey methodology and have expert knowledge in their own languages and in English, French or Spanish -of which solid versions exist since 1989-. This were team efforts and translations back and forth ensure reliable translations. In some of the countries however the interviewers, having to work in several local dialects, were provided with the translation in the language of the majority linguistic group while translations into dialects were provided on the spot, that is to say, during the interviewing process by the interviewers themselves.
fieldwork In most countries the survey was carried out by and ad hoc team of interviewers, the national co-ordinators often relied on senior students. In one country, they were recruited among members of the local community upon recommendation of the community leaders. Sometimes it was important to match interviewers and respondents in terms of ethnicity, religious or tribal affiliation or other such characteristics. some other traits need to be taken into account. For example, in some cultures male respondents were not willing to talk with female interviewers and vice versa, customs preclude the use of male interviewers to interview female respondents particularly for such sensitive issues as sexual victimisation. In some countries, data collection was subcontracted to survey companies.

Samples of 1.000 respondents were generally drawn from the population of the largest city, although in a few countries the surveys covered either several cities. In some of the surveys there was and additional sample of 200 cases form a rural area, or a national sample. Sampling was generally hierarchical, it started with identifying administrative area's within the city, followed by a step-by-step procedure aiming at identifying areas, streets, blocks, households and finally the household member aged over 16 whose birthday is next.

A systematic collection of response rates and refusals was only initiated with the 1997 version of the face to face questionnaire. As regards previous surveys, this information was provided by the national co-ordinators in their final reports. In 1996, the response rates in developing countries was on average $95 \%$, ranging from a minimum of $86 \%$ in Botswana to a maximum of $99 \%$ in South Africa, The Philippines and Bolivia. Rate of refusal was on average $3.4 \%$. For the countries in Central and East Europe, the average response rate was $81.3 \%$, lowest were Lithuania ( $54 \%$ ) and Slovak Republic(56\%), all others were above 73\%. It was observed that in some countries the refusal rate was higher due to the vicinity of recent war conflicts which may have increased the
general level of suspicion. In these countries the fear of strangers was so widespread that the national co-ordinator suggested including a series of questions dealing with attitudes towards opening the door to strangers and the use of entryphones.

The interviews were done face to face, the questions were read from paper and the answers marked on the questionnaires. Clear routings were indicated to avoid asking questions that were not relevant.

## CATI method

The technical management of all (but Finland and Malta) of the surveys in the industrialised countries has been carried out by Interview, a Dutch surveying company. Interview subcontracted fieldwork to survey companies in the participating countries, while maintaining responsibility for the questionnaire, sample selection and inteview procedures. The survey on Malta was done according to the Face to Face method, supervised by UNICRI.
sampling: a sample of between 1000 and 2000 households was drawn by random dialing of telephone numbers. Non relavant contacts (like companies) were ignored. Within a household, there was a random selection of a household member aged over 16. In case of a refusal, this household member was not replaced. The process continues until the agreed amount of completed interviews were reached. An exeption to this procedure is Finland, a random selection of individual were drawn from the population register. Also an exeption was Northern Ireland and some rural parts of Spain, since telephone penatration was low the interviews were taken face to face, but also computer assisted.
response rates: in the eleven industrialised countries in the 1996 sweep taken as a whole, $67 \%$ of the respondents selected for interview agreed to take part. this was an improvement on the overall response rate of $60 \%$ for the twelve countries of the 1992 sweep and on the $43 \%$ response rate in 1989. In 1996, response varied from $40 \%$ in the USA to $80 \%$ or more in Austria, Finland and Northern Ireland. For the seven countries which took part both in 1992 and 1996, the response rate was about the same or better in five, but fell slightly in two (the Netherlands and USA). For the three countries which had surveys in 1996 and 1989, responses were lower in Switzerland but higher in the other two.

CATI: the interviews were done by telephone. The interviewer reads the questions (and instructions) from a computer screen. The answers are directly entered into the computer system and used to select the next question. (For instance, the items on car crimes were skipped if the household has no cars.)

## weighting

A number weighting variables are computed to compensate for over- and undersampling, deliberate or otherwise, of particular groups within the population. In most of the surveys we had a sample of households, this means that from the individual perspective, members from large households are undersampled and therefore individuals living in small households are oversampled. Both household and individual weights are computed. The individual weights are basically proportional to the household size. In case of a random sample of individuals, the houshold weight is reversed proportional to the household size. Furthermore the weights compensate for age and gender distribution and, for nationwide surveys, regions within the country.

## datamanagement

The surveys in the industrialised countries were organised by Interview B.V. After the surveys were completed they merged the seperate datafiles into one well documented datafile. Specific data entry software was developed for the Face to Face surveys. In case countryspecific items were added to the questionnaire, the software was adjusted. These datafiles were merged into one larger file. In turn, the five main files (1989, 1992, 1996 CATI and the 1992, 1996 Face to Face databases) were matched and merged into one master file. Some countries used their own software for entering the data, these files were matched and added seperately. At this moment the master file consists of 135.465 cases from 92 differend surveys in 56 countries. This file is only available to the partners in the project.
summary of the 1996 questionnaire and changes towards the 1992 version

|  | SCREENER QUESTIONS |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20 | Cars owned last five years | Question text changed, compared to 1992 |
| 21 | No. of cars most of the time |  |
| 25 | Motorcycles etc. owned last five years |  |
| 26 | No. of motorcycles etc. most of the time |  |
| 30 | Bicycies owned last five years |  |
| 31 | No. of bicycles most of the time |  |
| - | Garage owned | Omitted, compared to 1992 |
| - | Parking | Omitted, compared to 1992 |
| 32 | INTRODUCTION TO HOUSEHOLD CRIMES | Question text changed, compared to 1992 |
| 35 | Theft of cars last 5 years | Interviewer instruction changed, compared to 1992 |
| 40 | Theft from cars last 5 years |  |
| 45 | Vandalism to cars last 5 years |  |
| 50 | Theft of motorcycles etc. last 5 years |  |
| 55 | Theft of bicycle last 5 year |  |
| 60 | Burglary last 5 years |  |
| 65 | Attempted burglary last 5 years |  |
| - | Theft from garages, sheds, lockups | Omitted, compared to 1992 |
| 66 | INTRODUCTION TO PERSONAL CRIMES |  |
| 70 | Property stolen using force last 5 years | Different structure compared to 1992 |
| 75 | Theft without force last 5 years |  |
| 76 | Introduction to violent crimes |  |
| 80 | Sexual incidents last 5 years |  |
| 85 | Assault \& threats last 5 years | Interviewer instruction changed, compared to 1992 |
|  | DETAILED OFFENCE QUESTIONS |  |
| 86 | INTRODUCTION TO DETAILS ON HOUSEHOLD CRIMES |  |
|  | THEFTS OF CARS |  |
| 100 | When |  |
| 101 | How oftenif last year |  |
| 102 | Where |  |
| 103 | Recoveredor not |  |
| - | When recovered | Omitted, compared to 1992 |
| 104 | Reported to police |  |
| - | Why not reported | Omitted, compared to 1992 |
| 105 | How serious |  |
|  | THEFTS FROM CARS |  |
| 110 | When |  |
| 111 | How often if |  |
| 113 | Reported to Police |  |
| 114 | Why reported | New question |
| 115 | Satisfied with way police dealt |  |
| 116 | Why dissatisfied |  |


| 117 | Why not reported |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 118 | Reported other authorities | New question |
| 119 | How serious |  |
|  | CAR VANDALISM |  |
| 130 | When |  |
| 131 | How often if last year |  |
| 132 | Where |  |
| 133 | Reported to the Police |  |
| - | Why not reported | Omitted, compared to 1992 |
| 134 | How serious |  |
|  | THEFT OF MOTORCYCLE |  |
| 140 | When |  |
| 141 | How often if last year |  |
| 142 | Where |  |
| 143 | Reported to the Police |  |
| - | Why not reported | Omitted, compared to 1992 |
| 144 | How serious |  |
|  | THEFT OF BICYCLE |  |
| 150 | When |  |
| 151 | How often if last year |  |
| 152 | Where |  |
| 153 | Reported to the Police |  |
| - | Why not reported | Omitted, compared to 1992 |
| 154 | How serious |  |
|  | BURGLARY |  |
| 160 | When |  |
| 161 | How often if last year |  |
| 162 | Anything stoten | Interviewer instruction changed, compared to 1992 |
| 163 | Value of stoten property |  |
| 164 | Any damage done | Interviewer instruction changed, compared to 1992 |
| 165 | Value of damagedproperty |  |
| 166 | Reported to the police |  |
| 167 | Why reported | New question |
| 168 | Satisfied with way police dealt |  |
| 169 | Why dissatisfied |  |
| 170 | Why not reported |  |
| 171 | Reported ether authorities | New question |
| 172 | How serious |  |
| 173 | Contact with specialised agency | New question |
| 174 | Specialised ageney useful | New question |
|  | ATTEMPTED BTJRGLARY |  |
| 180 | When |  |
| 181 | How often if last year |  |
| 182 | Reported to the police |  |


| - | Why not reported | Omitted, compared to 1992 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 183 | How serious |  |
|  | THEFT FROM GARAGE |  |
| - | When | Ornitted,compared to 1992 |
| - | How often | Ornitted,compared to 1992 |
| - | Reported to police | Ornitted,compared to 1992 |
| - | Why not reported | Omitted,compared to 1992 |
| - | How scrious | Omitted,compared to 1992 |
|  | ROBBERY |  |
| 190 | When |  |
| 191 | How often if last year |  |
| 192 | Where |  |
| 193 | No. of offenders |  |
| 194 | Whether offender(s) known | Question text changed, compared to 1992 |
| 195 | Offender having weapon |  |
| 196 | Type of weapon |  |
| 197 | Use of weapon | New question |
| 198 | Anything stolen |  |
| 199 | Reported to the police |  |
| 200 | Why reported New question |  |
| 201 | Satisfied with way police dealt |  |
| 202 | Why dissatisfied |  |
| 203 | Why not reported |  |
| 204 | Reported other authorities | New question |
| 205 | How serious |  |
| 206 | Contact with specialised ageney | New question |
| 207 | Specialised ageney useful | New question |
|  | THEFT OF PERSONAL PROPERTY |  |
| 210 | When |  |
| 211 | How often if last year |  |
| 212 | Where Different structure, | compared to 1992 version |
| 213 | Pickpoeketing |  |
| 214 | Reported to the police |  |
| - | Why not reported, | Omited compared to 1992 |
| 215 | How serious |  |
|  | SEXUAL INCIDENTS |  |
| 220 | When |  |
| 221 | How often if last year |  |
| 222 | Where | Different structure, compared to 1992 |
| 223 | No. of offenders |  |
| 224 | Whether offender(s) known | Question text changed,compared to 1992 |
| 225 | Relationship with offender | Different structure,compared to 1992 |
| 226 | Offender having weapon | New question |
| 227 | Type of weapon | New question |
| 228 | Use of weapon | New question |
| 229 | How incident described |  |


| 230 | How serious |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 231 | Regard as crime |  |
| 232 | Reported to the police |  |
| 233 | Why reported New question |  |
| 234 | Satisfied with way police dealt |  |
| 235 | Why dissatisfied |  |
| 236 | Why not reported | Answer code changed, compared to 1992 |
| 237 | Reported other authorities | New question |
| 238 | Contact with specialised agency | New question |
| 239 | Specialised agency useful | New question |
| 240 | More serious offence last 5 years | New question |
| 241 | How this described | New question |
|  | ASSAULTS AND THREATS |  |
| 250 | When |  |
| 251 | How often if last year |  |
| 252 | Where | Different structure, compared to 1992 |
| 253 | No. of offenders |  |
| 253 | No. of offenders |  |
| 254 | Whether offender(s) known | Question text changed, compared to 1992 |
| 255 | Relationship with offence | Different structure, compared to 1992 |
| 256 | Force involved |  |
| 257 | Offender having weapon |  |
| 258 | Type of weapon | New question |
| 259 | Use of weapon | New question |
| 260 | injury suffered |  |
| 261 | See doctor |  |
| 262 | Reported to the police |  |
| 263 | Why reported | New question |
| 264 | Satisfied with way police dealt |  |
| 265 | Why dissatisfied |  |
| 266 | Why not reported |  |
| 267 | Reported other authorities | New question |
| 268 | How serious |  |
| 269 | Regarded as crime | New question |
| 270 | Contact with specialised agency | New question |
| 271 | Specialised ageney useful | New question |
|  | LAST CRIME |  |
| - | Victim of any crime within 5 years,Explanation | Omitted. compared to 1992 |
| - | Last crime 5 years | Omitted, compared to 1992 |
|  | help from |  |
| - | Relatives/friends | Omitted, compared to 1992 |
| - | Police | Omitted, compared to 1992 |
| - | Social welfare agencies | Omitted, compared to 1992 |
| - | Religious organizations | Omitted, compared to 1992 |
| - | Voluntary organizations | Omitted, compared to 1992 |
|  | Victim support | Omitted. compared to 1992 |
| - | Any nthar namennlamanay | Amitad ammmarata 1007 |


|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | Agencies useful | Omitted, compared to 1992 |
| - | Report to police | Omitted, compared to 1992 |
| - | Satisfied with police | Omitted, compared to 1992 |
| - | Why dissatislied | Omitted, compared to 1992 |
|  | CONSUMER FRAUD |  |
| 280 | Victim last year |  |
| 281 | Type of fraud |  |
| 282 | Reported to the police |  |
| 283 | Reported other authorities | New question |
| 283a | Where reported | New optional question |
|  | CORRUPTION ( | new for the 1996 cati questionnaire) |
| 290 | Victim last year |  |
| 291 | Type of corruption |  |
| 292 | Reported to the police |  |
| 293 | Reported other authorities |  |
| 293a | Where reported |  |
|  | ATTITUDES TO CRIME |  |
| 299 | Peopie help each other | Optional, compared to 1992 |
| 300 | Feel safe after dark |  |
| 301 | Avoid places after dark Answer | code changed, compared to 1992 |
| 302 | Likelyhood of burglary |  |
|  | POLICING |  |
| 310 | Police do good job |  |
| 311 | Frequency of police passing by |  |
| - | Whether sufficient | Omitted, compared to 1992 |
| 312 | No. of inbabitants where you live | Moved, compared to 1992 |
|  | SENTENCES |  |
| 320 | Recommended sentenee for burglar |  |
| 321 | How long in prison |  |
|  | PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD INFORMATION |  |
| 330 | Year of birth |  |
| 331 | Accommodation | Answer codes changed, compared to 1992 |
| 331a | House owned | rentedOptional, compared to 1992 (not industrialised countries) |
| 33]b | Private landiord | Optional, compared to 1992 (not industrialised countries) |
| 332 | Protection measures in the home | Different structuren compared to 1992 |
| 333 | Burglary more than onee | New question |
| 334 | Alarm installed -burglary | New question |
| 335 | Attempted burglary more than once | New question |
| 336 | Alarm installed - attempted burglary | New question |
| 340 | Community crime prevention | New question |
| 341 | Gun ownership | Different structuren compared to 1992 |
| 342 | Type of gun owned | Different structuren compared to 1992 |
| 343 | Why gun owned | Different structuren compared to 1992 |
| 344 | Going out in the evening |  |
| ~" | $\\|_{\text {ar }}$ • • $\cdot$ | * . . . . . . . . ${ }^{\text {r }}$ |


| 344 a | No. ot visits durıng last week | New optıonal question (not industrialised countries) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| - | Family gatherings | Omitted, compared to 1992 |
| 350 | Occupational position | Answer code omitted, compared to 1992 |
| - | Full-time job | Omitted, compared to 1992 |
| 351 | No. of years of formal school | Different structure compared to 1992 |
| 352 | Income above average |  |
| 353 | Income lower than bottom $25 \%$ |  |
| 354 | Income higher than upper 25\% |  |
| 355 | Satisfaction with income |  |
| 356 | Marital status | Omitted in the cati version, compared to 1992 |
| - | Type of area |  |
| 400 | Sex of interviewer |  |
|  |  |  |

## Face to Face questionnaire 1996

UNITED NATIONS INTERREGIONAL CRIME AND JUSTICE RESEARCH INSTITUTE

INTERVIEWER OBSERVATIONS

City $\qquad$ RESPNUM $\qquad$
Size (population) $\qquad$

AREA
(1) Higher status residential area
(2) Middle status residential area
(3) Lower status residential area

TYPE OF DWELLING
(1) Flat/apartment/maisonette
(2) House
(3) "Shanties"
(4) Institution (hospital, house for the elderly)
(5) Other

SEX OF INTERVIEWER
(1) Male
(2) Female

REGION |______|

## INTERVIEWER INTRODUCTION

A. I am an interviewer from $\qquad$ We are holding a survey at the request of the United Nations about the problems of crime.
The survey is part of an international project which is being done in many major countries. May I ask you a few questions? This interview won't take much of your time. Your answers will, of course, be treated confidentially and anonymously.
B. $\ll$ INT.: IF RESPONDENT IS SUSPICIOUS OR DOUBTFUL >>

If you want to check whether this survey is done for the United Nations or if you would like more information, I can give you the phone-number of someone at my office or at the office of the Police/Police Commissioner.
C. $\ll$ INT.: IF RESPONDENT ASKS FOR THAT NUMBER >>

His/her telephone is $\qquad$
D. In order to determine which person in your household I should interview, I would like to know how many people there are in your household.
<< INT.: YOU MUST INCLUDE RESPONDENT AND ANY CHILDREN. NOTE THAT A HOUSEHOLD IS

## DEFINED

AS PERSONS SHARING SAME ADDRESS AND EATING FROM THE SAME KITCHEN)
(1) 1 person
(2) 2 persons
(3) 3 persons
(4) 4 persons
(5) 5 persons
(6) 6 persons
(7) 7 persons
(8) 8 persons
(9) 9 persons
(10) 10 persons or more
E. And how many of these are aged 16 or over?
(1) 1 person
(2) 2 persons
(3) 3 persons
(4) 4 persons
(5) 5 persons
(6) 6 persons
(7) 7 persons
(8) 8 persons
(9) 9 persons
(10) 10 persons or more
F. Could I now interview the person in your household aged 16 or more whose birthday is next? << INT.: IF PERSON AVAILABLE: NOTE DOWN SEX OF SELECTED RESPONDENT >>
(1) male
(2) female
<< INT.: IF SAME PERSON AVAILABLE, GO TO QUESTION 1 >> IF DIFFERENT PERSON, GO TO QUESTION H
G. $\ll$ INT.: IF NOT AVAILABLE >>

Can you tell me at what time I have the best chance of getting him/her?

[^0]$\qquad$
2. How long have you yourself lived in this area?
(1) less than one year
(2) one year - less 5 years
(3) 5 years - less 10 years
(4) 10 years or more
3. May I ask your marital status?
(1) single
(2) married
(3) living with someone as a couple
(4) divorced/separated
(5) widow/widower
4. How would define your level of education?
(1) no education ---> GO TO Q5
(2) less than primary
(3) primary
(4) secondary
(5) college
(6) higher education/university

4a1. How many years of formal school and any higher education did you have?
<< INT.: RECORD NUMBER OF YEARS >>
<< INT.: COUNT PRIMARY SCHOOL, SECONDARY SCHOOL, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY COURSES >>
|_|_|
5. How would you describe your current occupational position. Are you working, keeping house, going to school or college? Or are your retired, unemployed but looking for work?
(1) working
(2) looking for work (unemployed)
(3) keeping home (homemaker)
(4) retired, disabled
(5) going to school/college
(6) other (SPECIFY) $\qquad$
6. Could you please tell me whether the income of your whole household, after deductions for tax etc., is below or above <median income - xxx>.

## $\ll$ INT.: TAKE INTO ACCOUNT THE NET INCOME, IE, THE AMOUNT PEOPLE GET ON THEIR PAYCHECK)

(1) below xxx ---> GO TO Q6a
(2) above xxx ---> GO TO Q6b
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q6b1

6a. Is it higher or lower than <bottom 25\% limit - yyy>?
(1) higher than yyy ---> GO TO Q6c
(2) lower than yyy ---> GO TO Q6c
(3) don't know $--->$ GO TO Q6c

6b. Is it higher or lower than <upper 25\% limit - zzz>?
(1) higher than zzz ---> GO TO Q6c
(2) lower than zzz ---> GO TO Q6c
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q6c

6b1. Could I ask you how well-off your household is. Do you consider the household to be:
<< INT. READ OUT >>
(1) considerably/a lot better off than most households
(2) slightly better off than most households
(3) slightly worse off than most households
(4) considerably/a lot worse off than most households

6c. How do you feel about the level of your household income.
Are you satisfied with it, fairly satisfied, dissatisfied or very dissatisfied?
(1) satisfied
(2) fairly satisfied
(3) dissatisfied
(4) very dissatisfied
7. To what religious group do you consider yourself to belong?
(1) religious group 1 .......................... (7) religious group 7
(2) religious group 2
(8) religious group 8
(3) religious group 3
(9) religious group 9
$\qquad$
(4) religious group $4 \ldots \ldots . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .$. (10) religious group 10
(5) religious group 5
(6) religious group 6
(11) other
(12) none

[^1]you have had with your family, friends or colleagues in the last two weeks?
(1) yes ---> GO TO Q8a
(2) no ---> GO TO Q9

8a. What was it that you talked about?
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
9. I now want to ask you about crimes you or your household may have experienced during the past five years. Please note I am only interested in offences which you and people who live with you have experienced. It is sometimes difficult to remember such incidents so I will read the questions slowly and I would like you to think carefully about them. I shall start with some questions about crimes involving cars, and so I need to ask you about car ownership. Over the past five years, has anyone in your household had for private use any car, van or truck?
(1) yes ---> GO TO Q9a
(2) no ---> GO TO Q13

9a. IF YES. How many most of the time?
<< INT.: COUNT TOTAL NUMBER OF VEHICLES OWNED AT THE SAME TIME >>
(1) one
(2) two
(3) three
(4) four
(5) five or more

## THEFT OF CARS

10. << INT.: IF CARS/VAN/TRUCKS >>

Over the past five years have you or other members of your household had any of their cars/vans/trucks stolen? Please take your time to think about it.
(1) yes ---> GO TO Q10a
(2) no ---> GO TO Q11
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q11

10a. When did this happen? Was this ... << INT.: READ OUT >>
(1) this year ---> GO TO Q11
(2) last year (1995) ---> GO TO Q10b
(3) before then ---> GO TO Q11
(4) don't know/can't remember ---> GO TO Q11

10b. << INT.: IF 1995 >> How often did it happen in $1995 ?$
(1) once
(2) twice
(3) three times
(4) four times
(5) five times or more
(6) don't know

## THEFT FROM CARS

11. Over the past five years have you or have members of your household been the victim of a theft of a car radio, or something else which was left in your car, or theft of a part of the car, such as a car mirror or wheel?
<<INT.: VANDALISM MUST NOT BE REPORTED HERE, BUT UNDER QUESTION 12; IF THE CAR ITSELF WAS STOLEN AS WELL AS THINGS FROM THE CAR, THESE THEFTS MUST NOT BE REPORTED HERE >>
(1) yes ---> GO TO Q11a
(2) no ---> GO TO Q12
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q12

11a. When did this happen? Was this ... << INT.: READ OUT >>
(1) this year ---> GO TO Q12
(2) last year (1995) ---> GO TO Q11b
(3) before then ---> GO TO Q12
(4) don't know/can't remember ---> GO TO Q12

11b. << INT.: IF 1995 >> How often did it happen in 1995 ?
(1) once
(2) twice
(3) three times
(4) four times
(5) five times or more
(6) don't know

## CAR VANDALISM

12. Apart from thefts, have parts of any of the cars/vans/trucks belonging to your household been deliberately damaged (vandalized) over the past five years?
<< INT.: IF PERSON THINKS THE DAMAGE WAS DELIBERATE, IT WILL COUNT. TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS SHOULD NOT BE REPORTED >>
(1) yes ---> GO TO Q12a
(2) no ---> GO TO Q13
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q13

12a. When did this happen? Was this ... << INT.: READ OUT >>
(1) this year ---> GO TO Q13
(2) last year (1995) ---> GO TO Q12b
(3) before then ---> GO TO Q13
(4) don't know/can't remember ---> GO TO Q13

12b. $\ll$ INT.: IF $1995 \gg$ How often did it happen in $1995 ?$
(1) once
(2) twice
(3) three times
(4) four times
(5) five times or more
(6) don't know
13. Has anyone in your household owned a moped, motor scooter, or motorcycle over the past five years?
(1) yes ---> GO TO Q13a
(2) no ---> GO TO Q15

13a. IF YES. How many most of the time? << INT.: COUNT TOTAL NUMBER OF MOTORCYCLES OWNED AT THE SAME TIME >>
(1) one
(2) two
(3) three
(4) four
(5) five or more

## THEFT OF MOPED, MOTOR SCOOTER, MOTORCYCLE

14. Over the past five years have you or other members of your household had any of their mopeds/scooters/motorcycles stolen?
(1) yes ---> GO TO Q14a
(2) no ---> GO TO Q15
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q15

14a. When did this happen? Was this ... << INT.: READ OUT >>
(1) this year ---> GO TO Q15
(2) last year (1995) ---> GO TO Q14b
(3) before then ---> GO TO Q15
(4) don't know/can't remember ---> GO TO Q15

14b. << INT.: IF 1995 >> How often did it happen in $1995 ?$
(1) once
(2) twice
(3) three times
(4) four times
(5) five times or more
(6) don't know
15. Has anyone in your household owned a bicycle over the past five years?
(1) yes ---> GO TO Q15a
(2) no ---> GO TO Q17

15a. IF YES. How many most of the time?
<< INT.: COUNT TOTAL NUMBER OF BICYCLES OWNED AT THE SAME TIME >>
(1) one
(2) two
(3) three
(4) four
(5) five or more

## THEFT OF BICYCLES

16. Over the past five years have you or other members of your household had any of their bicycles stolen? << INT.: INCLUDE CHILDREN'S BICYCLES >>
(1) yes ---> GO TO Q16a
(2) no ---> GO TO Q17
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q17

16a. When did this happen? Was this ... << INT.: READ OUT >>
(1) this year ---> GO TO Q17
(2) last year (1995) ---> GO TO Q16b
(3) before then ---> GO TO Q17
(4) don't know/can't remember ---> GO TO Q17

16b. $\ll$ INT.: IF 1995 >> How often did it happen in 1995 ?
(1) once
(2) twice
(3) three times
(4) four times
(5) five times or more
(6) don't know

ALL RESPONDENTS
BURGLARY
17. Over the past five years, did anyone actually get into your house or flat without permission and steal or try to steal something? I am not including here thefts from garages, sheds or lock-ups.
<< INT.: INCLUDE CELLARS, DO NOT COUNT BURGLARIES IN SECOND HOUSES >>
(1) yes ---> GO TO Q17a
(2) no ---> GO TO Q18
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q18

17a. When did this happen? Was this ... << INT.: READ OUT >>
(1) this year ---> GO TO Q18
(2) last year (1995) ---> GO TO Q17b
(3) before then ---> GO TO Q18
(4) don't know/can't remember ---> GO TO Q18

17b. $\ll$ INT.: IF $1995 \gg$ How often did it happen in $1995 ?$
(1) once
(2) twice
(3) three times
(4) four times
(5) five times or more
(6) don't know

## ATTEMPTED BURGLARY

18. Apart from this, over the past five years, do you have any evidence that someone tried to get into your house or flat unsuccessfully. For example, damage to locks, doors or windows, or scratches around the lock?
(1) yes ---> GO TO Q18a
(2) no ---> GO TO Q20
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q20

18a. When did this happen? Was this ... << INT.: READ OUT >>
(1) this year ---> GO TO Q20
(2) last year (1995) ---> GO TO Q18b
(3) before then ---> GO TO Q20
(4) don't know/can't remember ---> GO TO Q20

18b. << INT.: IF 1995 >> How often did it happen in 1995 ?
(1) once
(2) twice
(3) three times
(4) four times
(5) five times or more
(6) don't know

## ALL RESPONDENTS

Next I want to ask you some questions about what may have happened to you personally. Things that you have mentioned already or which happened to other members of your household must not be mentioned now.

## ROBBERY

20. Over the past five years has anyone taken something from you, by using force, or threatening you? Or did anyone try do to so?
<< INT.: PICKPOCKETING MUST BE REPORTED UNDER Q21 >>
(1) yes ---> GO TO Q20a
(2) no ---> GO TO Q21
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q21

20a. When did this happen? Was this ... << INT.: READ OUT >>
(1) this year ---> GO TO Q21
(2) last year (1995) ---> GO TO Q20b
(3) before then ---> GO TO Q21
(4) don't know/can't remember ---> GO TO Q21

20b. << INT.: IF 1995 >> How often did it happen in $1995 ?$
(1) once
(2) twice
(3) three times
(4) four times
(5) five times or more
(6) don't know

## PERSONAL THEFTS

<< INT.: READ SLOWLY >>
21. Apart from theft involving force, there are many other types of theft of personal property, such as pickpocketing or the theft of a purse, wallet, clothing, jewellery, sports equipment at one's work, at school, in a pub, on public transport, on the beach or in the street. Over the past five years, have you personally been the victim of any of these thefts?
(1) yes ---> GO TO Q21a
(2) no ---> GO TO Q22
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q22

21a. When did this happen? Was this ... << INT.: READ OUT >>
(1) this year ---> GO TO Q22
(2) last year (1995) ---> GO TO Q21b
(3) before then ---> GO TO Q22
(4) don't know/can't remember ---> GO TO Q22

21b. $\ll$ INT.: IF 1995 >> How often did it happen in $1995 ?$
(1) once
(2) twice
(3) three times
(4) four times
(5) five times or more
(6) don't know

## ALL RESPONDENTS

I would now like to ask you some questions about crimes of violence of which you personally may have been the victim.

## SEXUAL OFFENCES WOMEN ONLY, MEN GO TO Q23

22. First, a rather personal question. People sometimes grab, touch or assault others for sexual reasons in a really offensive way. This can happen either at home or elsewhere, for instance in a pub, the street, at school, on public transport, in cinemas, on the beach or at one's workplace. Over the past five years has anyone done this to you? Please take your time to think about it.
<< INT.: INCLUDE DOMESTIC SEXUAL ABUSE >>
(1) yes ---> GO TO Q22a
(2) no ---> GO TO Q23
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q23

22a. When did this happen? Was this ... << INT.: READ OUT >>
(1) this year ---> GO TO Q23
(2) last year (1995) ---> GO TO Q22b
(3) before then ---> GO TO Q23
(4) don't know/can't remember ---> GO TO Q23

22b. << INT.: IF 1995 >> How often did it happen in $1995 ?$
(1) once
(2) twice
(3) three times
(4) four times
(5) five times or more
(6) don't know
23. Apart from the incidents just covered, have you over the past five years been personally attacked or threatened by someone in a way that really frightened you either at home or elsewhere, such as in a pub, in the street, at school, on public transport, on the beach, or at your workplace?
<< INT.: INCLUDE HERE DOMESTIC ASSAULTS AND SEXUAL VIOLENCE AGAINST MEN, IF MENTIONED BY RESPONDENT >>
(1) yes ---> GO TO Q23a
(2) no $--->$ TO CODING SHEET
(3) don't know ---> TO CODING SHEET

23a. When did this happen? Was this ... << INT.: READ OUT >>
(1) this year ---> TO CODING SHEET
(2) last year (1995) ---> GO TO Q23b
(3) before then ---> TO CODING SHEET
(4) don't know/can't remember ---> TO CODING SHEET

23b. << INT.: IF 1995 >> How often did it happen in $1995 ?$
(1) once
(2) twice
(3) three times
(4) four times
(5) five times or more
(6) don't know
<< INT.: GO TO INTERVIEWER OFFENCE CODING SHEET >>
INTERVIEWER: CHECK EACH OFFENCE ONE BY ONE AND NOTE DOWN ON OFFENCE CODING SHEET. IF VICTIM WITHIN 5 YEARS, GO TO QUESTION AS INDICATED IN LAST COLUMN. eg, If victim of car theft, go to Q 24.

IF VICTIM WITHIN LAST FIVE YEARS OF MORE THAN ONE OFFENCE, WORK THROUGH QUESTIONS IN ORDER
eg, If victim of bicycle theft and a robbery, go to Q28 and work through to Q28d.
Then, checking this sheet again, go to Q32 and work through to Q32k.
AFTER CHECKING ALL THROUGH THIS CODING SHEET AND COMPLETING DETAILS OF ALL OFFENCES, GO TO Q40.

Could I now go back to ask you about the crimes you said that happened to you or your household.

VICTIMS OF THEFT OF CAR (yes at Q10)
$\ll$ INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >>
24. First of all you mentioned the theft of a car within the last five years. (The last time) did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad? << INT.: INCLUDE UNDER 1 THEFT FROM GARAGE >>
(1) near own home
(2) elsewhere in the city or local area
(3) elsewhere in the country
(4) abroad
(5) don't know

24a. (The last time) was the car/van ever recovered?
(1) yes
(2) no
(3) don't know

24b. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?
(1) yes
(2) no
(3) don't know

24d. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household.Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?
(1) very serious
(2) somewhat serious CHECK OFFENSE
(3) not very serious CODING SHEET

VICTIMS OF THEFT FROM CAR (yes at Q11)
$\ll$ INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >>
25. You said you had been the victim of a theft from a car within the last five years. (The last time) did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.
<< INT.: INCLUDE UNDER 1 THEFT FROM GARAGE >>
(1) near own home
(2) elsewhere in the city or local area
(3) elsewhere in the country
(4) abroad
(5) don't know

25b. (The last time) did you or anyone else report that incident to the police?
(1) yes ---> GO TO 25b1
(2) no ---> GO TO Q25c
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q25d

## << INT. IF YES, NOTE WHETHER THE REPORT WAS MADE BY THE RESPONDENT OR SOMEBODY ELSE AND ADJUST QUESTION ACCORDINGLY>>

25b1. << INT.: IF YES >> Why did you (they) report it to the police?
<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>
$\ll$ INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?
(1) To recover property
(2) For insurance reasons
(3) Crimes should be reported/serious event
(4) Wanted offender to be caught/punished
(5) To stop it happening again
(6) To get help
(7) Other

25b2.On the whole, were you (were they) satisfied with the way the police dealt with your (their) report?
(1) yes (satisfied) ---> GO TO Q25d
(2) no (dissatisfied) ---> GO TO Q25b3
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q25d

25b3.<< INT.: IF DISSATISFIED (Q25b2 = 2)
For what reason were you (they) dissatisfied? You can give more than one reason.
(1) didn't do enough
(2) were not interested
(3) didn't find or apprehend the offender
(4) didn't recover my property (goods)
(5) didn't keep me properly informed
(6) didn't treat me correctly/were impolite
(7) were slow to arrive
(8) other reasons (PLEASE SPECIFY)
(9) don't know

GO TO Q25d

25c. << INT.: IF NOT >> Why didn't you or no-one else report it?
<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>
$\ll$ INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?
(1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
(2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
(3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
(4) reported to other public or private agencies
(5) my family solved it
(6) no insurance
(7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
(8) police won't do anything about it
(9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
(10) didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
(11) other reasons (SPECIFY)
(12) don't know

25c1.Can I just check then, (the last time) did you or anyone else report to some other public or private agency?
(1) yes
(2) no
(3) don't know

25d. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?
(1) very serious
(2) somewhat serious CHECK OFFENSE
(3) not very serious CODING SHEET

VICTIMS OF DAMAGE/VANDALISM TO CAR (yes at Q12)
<< INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >>
26. The damage that you mentioned was done to your vehicle in the last five years. (The last time) did this happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.
<< INT.: INCLUDE UNDER 1 DAMAGE IN THE GARAGE >>
(1) near own home
(2) elsewhere in the city or local area
(3) elsewhere in the country
(4) abroad
(5) don't know

26b. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?
(1) yes
(2) no
(3) don't know

26d. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household? Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?
(1) very serious
(2) somewhat serious
(3) not very serious

CHECK OFFENCE CODING SHEET
VICTIMS OF THEFT OF MOTOR SCOOTERS/ MOTORCYCLES (yes at Q14) << INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >>
27. You mentioned that you have been the victim of a theft of a motor scooter/ motor cycle within the past five years. (The last time) did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.
<< INT.: INCLUDE UNDER 1 THEFT FROM GARAGE >>
(1) near own home
(2) elsewhere in the city or local area
(3) elsewhere in the country
(4) abroad
(5) don't know

27b. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?
(1) yes
(2) no
(3) don't know

27d. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household? Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?
(1) very serious
(2) somewhat serious CHECK OFFENSE
(3) not very serious CODING SHEET

VICTIMS OF THEFT OF BICYCLES (yes at Q16)
<< INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >>
28. The bicycle theft that you mentioned over the past five years. (The last time) did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.
<< INT.: INCLUDE UNDER 1 THEFT FROM GARAGE >>
(1) near own home
(2) elsewhere in the city or local area
(3) elsewhere in the country
(4) abroad
(5) don't know

28b. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?
(1) yes
(2) no
(3) don't know

28d. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household? Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?
(1) very serious
(2) somewhat serious CHECK OFFENSE
(3) not very serious CODING SHEET

VICTIMS OF BURGLARY (yes at Q17)
<< INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >>
29. You said a burglar got into your home without permission in the last five years. (The last time) was anything actually stolen?
(1) yes ---> GO TO Q29a
(2) no ---> GO TO Q29c

29a. What was stolen? << INT.: RECORD >>
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

29b. (If something stolen) What do you estimate roughly was the value of the property stolen? << INT.: WRITE IN COST, EVEN IF ONLY A ROUGH ESTIMATE - IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNCLEAR, ASK FOR THE REPLACEMENT VALUE >>
$\qquad$

29c. (The last time) was there any damage done?
(1) yes ---> GO TO Q29d
(2) no ---> GO TO Q29e

29d. (If something damaged) What do you estimate roughly was the value of the property damaged? << INT.: WRITE IN COST, EVEN IF ONLY A ROUGH ESTIMATE >>
$\qquad$

29e. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?
(1) yes ---> GO TO Q29e1
(2) no ---> GO TO Q29f
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q29g

## << INT. IF YES, NOTE WHETHER THE REPORT WAS MADE BY THE RESPONDENT OR SOMEBODY ELSE AND ADJUST QUESTION ACCORDINGLY>>

29e1.<< INT.: IF YES >> Why did you (they) report it to the police?
<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>
<< INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?
(1) To recover property
(2) For insurance reasons
(3) Crimes should be reported/serious event
(4) Wanted offender to be caught/punished
(5) To stop it happening again
(6) To get help
(7) Other

29 e 2. On the whole, were you (were they) satisfied with the way the police dealt with your (their) report?
(1) yes (satisfied) ---> GO TO Q29g
(2) no (dissatisfied) ---> GO TO Q29e3
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q29g

29e3.<< INT.: IF DISSATISFIED (Q29e2 = 2)
For what reason were you (they) dissatisfied? You can give more than one reason.
(1) didn't do enough
(2) were not interested
(3) didn't find or apprehend the offender
(4) didn't recover my property (goods)
(5) didn't keep me properly informed
(6) didn't treat me correctly/were impolite
(7) were slow to arrive
(8) other reasons (PLEASE SPECIFY)
(9) don't know

29f. << INT.: IF NOT >> Why didn't you or no-one else report it?
<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>
$\ll$ INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?
(1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
(2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
(3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
(4) reported to other public or private agencies
(5) my family solved it
(6) no insurance
(7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
(8) police won't do anything about it
(9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
(10) didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
(11) other reasons (SPECIFY)
(12) don't know

29f1. Can I just check then, (the last time) did you or anyone else report it to any public or private agency?
(1) yes
(2) no
(3) don't know

29 g . Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household? Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?
(1) very serious
(2) somewhat serious
(3) not very serious

29h.In some countries, agencies have been set up to help victims of crime by giving information, or practical or emotional support. Did you get help from such a specialised agency?
(1) yes --> GO TO CODING SHEET
(2) no --> GO TO Q29h1

29h1. Do you feel the services of a specialised agency to help victims of crime would have been useful for you?
(1) no, not useful
(2) yes, useful
(3) don't know

## CHECK OFFENSE CODING SHEET

VICTIMS OF ATTEMPTED BURGLARY (yes at Q18)
$\ll$ INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >>
30. You said a burglar tried to get into your home in the last five years. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?
(1) yes
(2) no
(3) don't know

30b. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household? Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?
(1) very serious
(2) somewhat serious CHECK OFFENSE
(3) not very serious CODING SHEET

VICTIMS OF ROBBERY (yes at Q20)
<< INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >>
32. The theft involving force that had happened to you in the last five years. (The last time) did this happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.
(1) in own home
(2) near own home
(3) elsewhere in the city or local area
(4) elsewhere in the country
(5) abroad
(6) don't know

32a. (The last time) How many people were involved in committing this offence?
(1) one person
(2) two people
(3) three or more people
(4) don't know

32b. (About the last incident) Did you know the offender(s) by name or by sight?
$\ll$ INT.: IF MORE THAN ONE OFFENDER, COUNT AS KNOWN, IF AT LEAST ONE KNOWN >>
(1) did not know offender(s)
(2) known by sight only
(3) know by name
(4) did not see offender

32c. Did (any of) the offender(s) have a knife, a gun, another weapon or something used as a weapon?
(1) yes ---> GO TO Q32d
(2) no ---> GO TO Q32e
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q32e

32d. (If weapon) What was it? << INT.: READ OUT >>
(1) knife
(2) gun
(3) other weapon/stick
(4) something used as a weapon
(5) don't know

32d1.Was the weapon actually used?
(1) yes
(2) no
(3) don't know

32e. Did the offender actually steal something from you?
(1) yes
(2) no

32g. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?
(1) yes ---> GO TO Q32g1
(2) no ---> GO TO Q32h
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q32i

## << INT. IF YES, NOTE WHETHER THE REPORT WAS MADE BY THE RESPONDENT OR SOMEBODY ELSE AND ADJUST QUESTION ACCORDINGLY>>

32g1.Why did you (they) report it to the police?
<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>
$\ll$ INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?
(1) To recover property
(2) For insurance reasons
(3) Crimes should be reported/serious event
(4) Wanted offender to be caught/punished
(5) To stop it happening again
(6) To get help
(7) Other

32g2.On the whole, were you (were they) satisfied with the way the police dealt with your (their) report?
(1) yes (satisfied) ---> GO TO Q32i
(2) no (dissatisfied) ---> GO TO Q32g3
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q32i
$32 g 3 . \ll$ INT.: IF DISSATISFIED (Q32g2 = 2)
For what reasons were you (they) dissatisfied? You can give more than one reason.
(1) didn't do enough
(2) were not interested
(3) didn't find or apprehend the offender
(4) didn't recover my property (goods)
(5) didn't keep me properly informed
(6) didn't treat me correctly/were impolite
(7) were slow to arrive
(8) other reasons (PLEASE SPECIFY)
(9) don't know

32h. << INT.: IF NOT >> Why didn't you report it?
<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >> $\ll$ INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?
(1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
(2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
(3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
(4) reported to other public or private agencies
(5) my family solved it
(6) no insurance
(7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
(8) police won't do anything about it
(9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
(10) didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
(11) other reasons (SPECIFY).
(12) don't know

32h1.Can I just check then, (the last time) did you or anyone else report it to any public or private agency?
(1) yes
(2) no
(3) don't know

32i. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you? Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?
(1) very serious
(2) somewhat serious
(3) not very serious

32j. In some countries, agencies have been set up to help victims of crime by giving information, or practical or emotional support. Did you get help from such a specialised agency?
(1) yes --> GO TO CODING SHEET
(2) no --> GO TO Q32k
$32 k$.Do you feel the services of a specialised agency to help victims of crime would have been useful for you?
(1) no, not useful
(2) yes, useful
(3) don't know

## CHECK OFFENSE CODING SHEET

VICTIMS OF THEFT OF PERSONAL PROPERTY (yes at Q21)
<< INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >>
33. The theft of personal property that you mentioned that happened to you in the last five years. (The last time) did this happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.
(1) near own home
(2) elsewhere in the city or local area
(3) elsewhere in the country
(4) abroad
(5) don't know

33a. (The last time) Were you holding or carrying what was stolen (eg, was it a case of pickpocketing?)
(1) yes
(2) no

33c. (The last time) did you or anyone else report that incident to the police?
(1) yes
(2) no
(3) don't know

33e. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you.Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?
(1) very serious
(2) somewhat serious CHECK OFFENSE
(3) not very serious CODING SHEET

## VICTIMS OF SEXUAL OFFENCES (yes at Q22) (WOMEN ONLY)

<< INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED).
34. You mentioned that you had been a victim of a sexual offence in the past five years. Could I ask you, (the last time) did this happen in your own home, near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.
(1) in own home
(2) near own home
(3) at the workplace
(4) elsewhere in the city or local area
(5) elsewhere in the country
(6) abroad
(7) don't know

34a. (The last time) How many people were involved in committing the offence?
(1) one person
(2) two people
(3) three or more people
(4) don't know

34b. (About the last incident) Did you know the offender(s) by name or by sight?
<< INT.: IF MORE THAN ONE OFFENDER, COUNT AS KNOWN, IF AT LEAST ONE KNOWN >>
(1) did not know offender(s) ---> GO TO Q34c1
(2) known by sight only ---> GO TO Q34c1
(3) know by name ---> GO TO Q34c

34c. (Only if known by name) Were any of them your spouse, ex-spouse, partner, ex-partner, boyfriend, ex-boyfriend, a relative or a close friend?
$\ll$ INT. MEANS RELATIONSHIP AT TIME OF THE OFFENCE >> << IF UNCLEAR, PROBE WHETHER EX-SPOUSE, EX-PARTNER, EX-BOYFRIEND AT TIME OF THE OFFENCE>>
(1) spouse, partner (at the time)
(2) ex-spouse, ex-partner (at the time)
(3) boyfriend (at the time)
(4) ex-boyfriend (at the time)
(5) relative
(6) close friend
(7) none of these
(8) refuses to say

34c1.Did any of the offender(s) have a knife, a gun, another weapon or something used as a weapon?
(1) yes ---> GO TO Q34c2
(2) no ---> GO TO Q34d
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q34d

34c2.(If weapon) What was it? << INT.: READ OUT >>
(1) knife
(2) gun
(3) other weapon/stick
(4) something used as a weapon
(5) don't know
$34 c 3$. Was the weapon actually used?
(1) yes
(2) no
(3) don't know

34d. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you? Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?
(1) very serious
(2) somewhat serious
(3) not very serious

34e. Would you describe the incident as a rape (forced intercourse), an attempted rape, an indecent assault, or as just behaviour which you found offensive?
(1) a rape
(2) an attempted rape
(3) indecent assault
(4) offensive behaviour
(5) don't know

34f. Do you regard the incident as a crime?
(1) yes
(2) no
(3) don't know

34 g . (The last time) did you or anyone else report that incident to the police?
(1) yes ---> GO TO Q34g1
(2) no ---> GO TO Q34h
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q34i
<< INT. IF YES, NOTE WHETHER THE REPORT WAS MADE BY THE RESPONDENT OR SOMEBODY ELSE AND ADJUST QUESTION ACCORDINGLY>>
$34 \mathrm{~g} 1 . \ll$ INT.: IF YES >> Why did you (they) report it to the police?
<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >> << INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?
(1) To recover property
(2) For insurance reasons
(3) Crimes should be reported/serious event
(4) Wanted offender to be caught/punished
(5) To stop it happening again
(6) To get help
(7) Other

34 g 2. On the whole, were you (were they) satisfied with the way the police dealt with your (their) report?
(1) yes (satisfied) ---> GO TO Q34i
(2) no (dissatisfied) ---> GO TO Q34g3
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q34i

34g3. << INT.: IF DISSATISFIED (Q34g2 = 2)
For what reasons were you (they) dissatisfied? You can give more than one reason.
(1) didn't do enough
(2) were not interested
(3) didn't find or apprehend the offender
(4) didn't recover my property (goods)
(5) didn't keep me properly informed
(6) didn't treat me correctly/were impolite
(7) were slow to arrive
(8) other reasons (PLEASE SPECIFY)
(9) don't know

34h. << INT.: IF NOT >> Why didn't you report it?
<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>
$\ll$ INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?
(1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
(2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
(3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
(4) reported to other public or private agencies
(5) my family solved it
(6) no insurance
(7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
(8) police won't do anything about it
(9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
(10) didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
(11) other reasons (SPECIFY)
(12) don't know

34h1.Can I just check then, (the last time) did you or anyone else report it to any public or private agency?
(1) yes
(2) no
(3) don't know

34i. In some countries, agencies have been set up to help victims of crime by giving information, or practical or emotional support. Did you get help from such a specialised agency?
(1) yes --> GO TO CODING SHEET
(2) no --> GO TO Q34j

34j.Do you feel the services of a specialised agency to help victims of crime would have been useful for you?
(1) no, not useful
(2) yes, useful
(3) don't know

## CHECK OFFENSE CODING SHEET

VICTIMS OF ASSAULT/THREATS (yes at Q23)

## << INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED >>

35. The assault or threat you mentioned that happened to you in the last five years. (The last time) did this happen in your home, near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.
(1) in own home
(2) near own home
(3) at the workplace
(4) elsewhere in the city or local area
(5) elsewhere in the country
(6) abroad
(7) don't know

35a. (The last time) How many people were involved in committing the offence?
(1) one person
(2) two people
(3) three or more people
(4) don't know

35b. (About the last incident) Did you know the offender(s) by name or by sight?
$\ll$ INT.: IF MORE THAN ONE OFFENDER, COUNT AS KNOWN, IF AT LEAST ONE KNOWN >>
(1) did not know offender(s) ---> GO TO Q35d
(2) known by sight only ---> GO TO Q35d
(3) know by name ---> GO TO Q35c
(4) did not see offender ---> GO TO Q35d

35c. (Only if known by name) Were any of them your spouse, ex-spouse, partner, ex-partner, boyfriend/girlfriend, ex-boyfriend/girlfriend, a relative or a close friend?
<< INT. MEANS RELATIONSHIP AT TIME OF THE OFFENCE >> $\ll$ IF UNCLEAR, PROBE WHETHER EX-SPOUSE, EX-PARTNER, EX-BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND AT TIME OF THE OFFENCE>>
(1) spouse, partner (at the time)
(2) ex-spouse, ex-partner (at the time)
(3) boyfriend/girlfriend (at the time)
(4) ex-boyfriend/girlfriend (at the time)
(5) relative
(6) close friend
(7) none of these
(8) refuses to say

35d. (The last time) can you tell me what actually happened, were you threatened, or was force used?
(1) just threatened
(2) force used
(3) don't know

35d1.Did (any of) the offender(s) have a knife, a gun, another weapon or something used as a weapon?
(1) yes ---> GO TO Q35d2
(2) no ---> GO TO Q35g
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q35g

35d2.(If weapon) What was it? << INT.: READ OUT >>
(1) knife
(2) gun
(3) other weapon/stick
(4) something used as a weapon
(5) don't know

35d3.Was the weapon actually used?
(1) yes
(2) no
(3) don't know

35g. Did you suffer an injury as a result?
(1) yes ---> GO TO Q35h
(2) no ---> GO TO Q35i

35h. (If injury) Did you see a doctor or a healer as a result?
(1) yes
(2) no

35i. (The last time) did you or anyone else report that last incident to the police?
(1) yes ---> GO TO Q35i1
(2) no ---> GO TO Q35j
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q35k
$\ll$ INT. IF YES, NOTE WHETHER THE REPORT WAS MADE BY THE RESPONDENT OR SOMEBODY ELSE AND ADJUST QUESTION ACCORDINGLY>>

35i1.Why did you (they) report it to the police?
<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >><< INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?
(1) To recover property
(2) For insurance reasons
(3) Crimes should be reported/serious event
(4) Wanted offender to be caught/punished
(5) To stop it happening again
(6) To get help
(7) Other
$35 i 2 . O n$ the whole, were you (were they) satisfied with the way the police dealt with your (their) report?
(1) yes (satisfied) ---> GO TO Q35k
(2) no (dissatisfied) ---> GO TO Q35i3
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q35k

For what reasons were you (they) dissatisfied? You can give more than one reason.
(1) didn't do enough
(2) were not interested
(3) didn't find or apprehend the offender
(4) didn't recover my property (goods)
(5) didn't keep me properly informed
(6) didn't treat me correctly/were impolite
(7) were slow to arrive
(8) other reasons (PLEASE SPECIFY)
(9) don't know

35j. << INT.: IF NOT >> Why didn't you report it?
<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>
$\ll$ INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?
(1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
(2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
(3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
(4) reported to other public or private agencies
(5) my family solved it
(6) no insurance
(7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
(8) police won't do anything about it
(9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
(10) didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
(11) other reasons (SPECIFY)
(12) don't know

35j1 Can I just check, (the last time) did you or anyone else report it to any public or private agency?
(1) yes
(2) no
(3) don't know

35k. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you? Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?
(1) very serious
(2) somewhat serious
(3) not very serious

35I. Do you regard the incident as a crime?
(1) yes
(2) no
(3) don't know
$35 \mathrm{~m} . \mathrm{In}$ some countries, agencies have been set up to help victims of crime by giving information, or
practical or emotional support. Did you get help from such a specialised agency?
(1) yes --> GO TO CODING SHEET
(2) no --> GO TO Q35n
$35 n$.Do you feel the services of a specialised agency to help victims of crime would have been useful for you?
(1) no, not useful
(2) yes, useful
(3) don't know

## CHECK OFFENSE CODING SHEET

## ALL RESPONDENTS

40. Now changing the subject a little. Last year (in 1995), were you the victim of a consumer fraud? In other words, has someone when selling something to you or delivering a service cheated you in terms of quantity or quality of the goods/service?
(1) yes ---> GO TO Q40a
(2) no ---> GO TO Q41
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q41
<< INT.: IF MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME >>
40a. << INT.: IF YES >> (The last time) how did this fraud take place? Was it to do with ... $\ll$ INT.: READ OUT >>
(1) construction or repair work
(2) work done by a garage
(3) a hotel, restaurant or pub
(4) a shop of some sort
(5) some other things (PLEASE SPECIFY)
(6) <don't know> DON'T READ OUT

40b. (The last time), did you or anyone else report this consumer fraud to the police?
(1) yes ---> GO TO Q41
(2) no ---> GO TO Q40c
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q41

40c. (The last time) did you or anyone else report it to any public or private agency?
(1) yes ---> GO TO Q40d
(2) no ---> GO TO Q41
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q41
41. In some areas there is a problem of corruption among government or public officials. During 1995, has any government official, for instance a customs officer, police officer or inspector in your own country, asked you or expected you to pay a bribe for his service?
(1) yes ---> GO TO Q41a
(2) no ---> GO TO Q42
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q42
<< INT.: IF MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME >>
41a. << INT.: IF YES >> (The last time) What type of official was involved (the last time)?
(1) government official
(2) customs officer
(3) police officer
(4) inspector
(5) other (PLEASE SPECIFY)

41b. (The last time), did you or anyone else report this to the police?
(1) yes ---> GO TO Q42
(2) no ---> GO TO Q41c
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q42

41c. (The last time) did you or anyone else report it to any public or private agency?
(1) yes ---> GO TO Q41d
(2) no ---> GO TO Q42
(3) don't know ---> GO TO Q42

41d. <<IF YES>> Who did you report it to?
$\qquad$
42. Now I would like to ask some questions about your area and about your opinion of crime in your area. In some areas, people do things together and try and help each other, while in other areas people mostly go their own way. In general, what kind of area would you say you live in. Is it one where people mostly help each other, or where people mostly go their own way?
(1) mostly help each other
(2) mostly go their own way
(3) mixture
(4) don't know
43. How safe do you feel walking alone in your area after dark? Do you feel very safe, fairly safe, a bit unsafe, or very unsafe?
<< INT.: IF RESPONDENT SAYS NEVER GOES OUT, STRESS "HOW SAFE WOULD YOU FEEL" >>
(1) very safe
(2) fairly safe
(3) bit unsafe
(4) very unsafe
44. Please try to remember the last time you went out after dark in your area for whatever reason. Did you stay away from certain streets or places for reasons of safety, or avoid certain people?
(1) yes
(2) no
(3) don't know/can't remember
(4) never go out
46. What would you say are the chances that over the next twelve months someone will try to break into your home? Do you think this is very likely, likely or not likely?
(1) very likely
(2) likely
(3) not likely
(4) don't know
47. Taking everything into account, how good do you think the police in your area are in controlling crime?

Do you think they do a good job or not?
(1) good job
(2) not good job
(3) don't know
48. How often would you say a police officer passes by in your street either by car or on foot? << INT.:

READ OUT >>
(1) at least once a day
(2) at least once a week
(3) at least once a month
(4) less often than once a month
(5) never
(6) <don't know> DON'T READ OUT
50. People have different ideas about the sentences which should be given to offenders. Take for instance the case of a man of 21 years old who is found guilty of burglary for the second time. This time, he has stolen a colour TV. Which of the following sentences do you consider the most appropriate for such a case?
<< INT.: READ OUT - REPEAT IF NECESSARY >>
(1) fine ---> GO TO Q51
(2) prison ---> GO TO Q50a
(3) community service ---> GO TO Q51
(4) suspended sentence ---> GO TO Q51
(5) any other sentence (PLEASE SPECIFY)............................................... ---> GO TO Q51
(6) <don't know> (DO NOT READ) ---> GO TO Q51

50a. << INT.: IF PRISON - Q50 = $2 \gg$

For how long do you think he should go to prison?
(1) 1 month or less
(2) 2-6 months
(3) 6 months - 1 year
(4) 1 year
(5) 2 years
(6) 3 years
(7) 4 years
(8) 5 years
(9) 6-10 years
(10) $11-15$ years
(11) 16-20 years
(12) 21-25 years
(13) more than 25 years
(14) life sentence
(15) don't know
51. I now want to finish by asking a few more questions about yourself and your household. How often do you personally go out in the evening for recreational purposes, for instance to a pub, restaurant, cinema or to see friends? Is this almost every day, at least once a week, at least once a month or less?
(1) almost every day
(2) at least once a week
(3) at least once a month
(4) less often
(5) never
(6) don't know
<< OPTIONAL >>

51a.During the last week, how often were you visited by the following people who live in your neighbourhood: immediate neighbours, other neighbours, relatives not living with you, or friends.Was this
(1) three or more times
(2) twice
(3) once
(4) not at all
(5) don't know/can't remember
53. As protection against burglary, is your own house protected by any of the following;

```
<< INT.: READ OUT - MULTIPLE ANSWER>>
```

(1) a burglar alarm
(2) a neighbourhood watch scheme
(3) special door locks
(4) special window/door grilles
(5) a dog that would deter a burglar
(6) a high fence
(7) a caretaker or security guard
(8) (IF OTHER THINGS MENTIONED, SPECIFY)
(9) not protected by any of these
(10) RESPONDENT REFUSES TO ANSWER
<< OPTIONAL >>
54. Do you rent your house, or do you own it?
(1) house is rented ---> GO TO Q54a
(2) house is owned ---> GO TO Q55
(3) other ---> GO TO Q55
(4) don't know ---> GO TO Q55
<< OPTIONAL >>

54a. << INT.: IF RENTED >>

Is it rented from a private landlord, or from a local authority or public housing agency?
(1) private landlord
(2) local authority
(3) public housing agency
(4) other landlord
55. Now think carefully, please, about the last time when no one was home for a day or two. Did you ask a neighbour or a caretaker to watch your home?

## MULTIPLE ANSWER

(1) yes, neighbours
(2) yes, caretaker
(3) no, neighbours watch anyway
(4) no, caretaker watches anyway
(5) no
(6) don't know
561. Do you or someone else in your household own a handgun, shotgun, rifle or air rifle?
(1) yes ---> GO TO Q562
(2) no ---> GO TO Q57
(3) refused ---> GO TO Q57
(4) don't know ---> GO TO Q57
562. Could you tell me which sort of gun or guns you own?
<< INT.: MULTIPLE ANSWER POSSIBLE - CODE ALL GUNS IF MORE THAN ONE MENTIONED >>
(1) handgun
(2) shotgun
(3) rifle
(4) air rifle
(5) other rifle
(6) don't know
(7) refused to say
563. For what reason do you own the gun (guns)?
<< INT.: MULTIPLE ANSWER >>
(1) for hunting
(2) target shooting (sports)
(3) as part of a collection (collector's item)
(4) for crime prevention/protection
(5) in armed forces or the police
(6) because it has always been in our family/home
(7) refused to answer
57. Is your house insured against burglary?
(1) yes
(2) no
(3) don't know

Thank you very much for you co-operation in this survey. We realize that we have been asking you some difficult questions. So if you like, I can give you again a telephone number of a person in my office if you want to check.

## CATI questionnaire 1996 version

RESP.NR.:
COUNTRY.NR.:
DATE OF INTERVIEW (MMDDYY):.......
PREFIX TEL.NR

1. Good morning/afternoon/evening. I am an Interviewer of the survey company.... We are conducting a survey about the problem of crime.

## THIS INTRODUCTION CAN BE CHANGED

## SLIGHTLY TO SUIT NATIONAL NEEDS

The survey is part of an international project which is being done in many European and non-European countries. May I ask you some questions FOR THE SURVEY? THE interview won't take much of your time. Your answers will, of course, be treated confidentially and anonymously.
<< INT. IF RESPONDENT IS SUSPICIOUS OR DOUBTFUL: >> If you want to check whether this survey is done in co-operation with .... or if you would like more information, I can give you the phonenumber of someone at $\qquad$ .
<< INT. IF RESPONDENT ASKS FOR THAT NUMBER: >> May I call you back in 30 minutes/tommorow?
1)Respondent is willing to cooperate
2) Respondent asks for telephone number and wants to make appointment
3)Respondent can be called back
4)Respondent refuses cooperation (SOFT refusal)
5)Respondent refuses cooperation (HARD refusal)

If answer is equal to code 4, then end of questionnaire
If answer is equal to code 2 or code 3 , then make a callback
Else continue with question 5.
5. In order to determine which person I must interview, I would like to know how many persons there are in your household.

1) 1
2) 2
3) 3
4) 4
5) 5
6) 6 or more

If answer is equal to code 1 , then continue with question 16. Else contunue with question 6
6. How many persons aged 16 or over are there in your household?

1) 1
2) 2
3) 3
4) $4+$

Continue with question 7
7. And how many of them are males aged over 16 ?

1) 1
2) 2
3) 3
4) $4+$
5) 0 (zero)

APPLY TROLDAHL-CARTER SELECTION HERE
10. According to my instructions, I have to interview the *03 in your household. Can you please ask her/him whether he/she is willing to come to the phone? INT: IF PERSON NOT AVAILABLE: Can you tell me at what time I have the best chance of getting him/her on the phone?

Continue with question 15

## 15. <<INT: QUESTIONS TO MEMBER OF HOUSEHOLD SELECTED BY COMPUTER IF OTHER THAN FIRST CONTACT.>>

Good morning/afternoon/evening. I am an interview of the survey company....
THIS INTRODUCTION CAN BE CHANGED SLIGHTLY TO SUIT NATIONAL NEEDS

The survey is part of an international project which is being done in many European and non-European countries. May I ask you some questions FOR THE SURVEY? THE interview won't take much of your time. Your answers will, of course, be treated confidentially and anonymously.
<< INT. IF RESPONDENT IS SUSPICIOUS OR DOUBTFUL: >> If you want to check whether this survey is done in co-operation with .... or if you would like more information, I can give you the phonenumber of someone at $\qquad$ .
<< INT. IF RESPONDENT ASKS FOR THAT NUMBER: >> May I call you back in 30 minutes/tomorrow?
1)Respondent is willing to cooperate
2)Responde asks for telephone number and wants to make appointment
3)Respondent can be called back
4)Respondent refuses cooperation (SOFT refusal)
5)Respondent refuses cooperation (HARD refusal)

If answer is equal to code 4, then end of questionnaire
If answer is equal to code 2 or code 3 , then make a callback
Else continue with question 16.
16. << INT: NOTE DOWN THE SEX OF RESPONDENT WITHOUT ASKING>>
1)Male
2)Female

Continue with question 20.

## CAR OWNERSHIP

20. I shall start with some questions about crimes involving cars, and so I first need to ask you about car ownership.
Over the past five years, that is since 1991, has anyone in your household had a car, van or truck for private use?
1) Yes
2) No

If answer is equal to code 2 , then continue with question 25 . Else continue with question 21 .
21. How many most of the time?

1) one
2)two
3)three
4)four
5)five or more

Continue with question 25.

## MOTORCYCLE OWNERSHIP

25. Has anyone in your household owned a moped, scooter, motorcycle (or mofa)* over the past five years?
<< INT:* ONLY IF RELEVANT IN COUNTRY >>
1) Yes
2) No

If answer is equal to code 2, then continue with question 30. Else continue with question 26.
26. And how many most of the time

1) one
2)two
3)three
4)four
5)five or more

Continue with question 30.

## BICYCLE OWNERSHIP

30. Has anyone in your household owned a bicycle over the past five years << INT: INCLUDE

CHILDREN'S BICYCLES >>

1) Yes
2)No

If answer is equal to code 2, then continue with question 32. Else continue with question 31.
31. And how many most of the time

1) one
2)two
3)three
4)four
5)five or more

Continue with question 32.
32. I now want to ask you about crimes you or your household may have experienced during the past five years, that is since 1991. It is sometimes difficult to remember such incidents so I will read the questions slowly and I would like you to think carefully about them.

Continue with question 35.

THEFT OF CARS SCREENER If question 20 is not equal to code 1 , then continue with question 50.
35. Over the past five years have you or other members of your household had any of their
cars/vans/trucks stolen? Please take your time to think about it.

1) yes
2)no
9)don't know

Continue with question 40

## THEFT FROM CARS SCREENER

40. Apart from this, over the past five years have you or have members of your household been the victim of a theft of a car radio, or something else which was left in your car, or theft of a part of the car, such as a car mirror or wheel?
<< INT: VANDALISM MUST NOT BE REPORTED HERE, BUT UNDER NEXT QUESTION; IF THE CAR ITSELF WAS STOLEN AS WELL, THIS SHOULD HAVE BEEN REPORTED BEFORE. OTHER THEFTS FROM THE CAR WHEN IT WAS TAKEN MUST NOT BE REPORTED HERE >>
1) yes
2)no
9)don't know

Continue with question 45

VANDALISM TO CARS SCREENER
45. Apart from thefts, have parts of any of the cars/vans/trucks belonging to your household been deliberately damaged (vandalised) over the past five years?
<< INT: IF PERSON THINKS IT IS DELIBERATE, IT WILL COUNT. TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
SHOULD NOT BE REPORTED>>

1) yes
2)no
9)don't know

Continue to question 50

## THEFT OF MOTORCYCLES SCREENER

If question 25 is not equal to code 1 , then continue to question 55
50. Over the past five years have you or other members of your household had any of their mopeds/scooters/motorcycles/mofa's)* stolen?

1) yes
2) no
9)don't know

Continue with question 55.
BICYCLE THEFT SCREENER

If question 30 not equal to code 1 , then continue with question 60 .
55. Over the past five years have you or other members of your household had any of their bicycles stolen? << INT. INCLUDE CHILDREN'S BICYCLE >>

1) yes
2)no
9)don't know

Continue with question 60
BURGLARY SCREENER
60. Over the past five years, did anyone actually get into your house or flat without permission, and steal or try to steal something? I am not including here thefts from garages, sheds or lock-ups. << INT. INCLUDE CELLARS, DO NOT COUNT BURGLARIES IN SECOND HOUSES >>

1) yes
2) no
3) don't know

Continue with question 65
ATTEMPTED BURGLARY SCREENER
65. Apart from this, over the past five years, do you have any evidence that someone tried to get into your house or flat unsuccessfully. For example, damage to locks, doors or windows or scratches around the lock?

1) yes
2) no
3) don't know

Continue with question 66
66. Next I want to ask you some questions about what may have happened to you personally. Things that you have mentioned already or which happened to other members of your household must not be mentioned now. Continue with question 70

## ROBBERY SCREENER

70. Over the past five years has anyone stolen something from you by using force or threatening you, or did anybody try to steal something from you by using force or threatening force. $\ll$ INT. PICKPOCKETING MUST BE REPORTED UNDER THE NEXT QUESTION >>
1) yes
2) no
3) don't know

Continue with question 75

## THEFT OF PERSONAL PROPERTY SCREENER

75. $\ll$ INT. READ SLOWLY $\gg$ Apart from theft involving force there are many other types of theft of personal property, such as pickpocketing or theft of a purse, wallet, clothing, jewellery, sports equipment, This can happen at one's work, at school, in a pub, on public transport, on the beach, or in the street. Over the past five years have you personally been the victim of any of these thefts?
1) yes
2) no
3) don't know

Continue with question 76
76. I would now like to ask you some questions about crimes of violence of which you personally may have been the victim.
Continue with question 80

SEXUAL VICTIMISATION SCREENER If question 16 is equal to code 1 , then continue with question 85 .
80. First, a rather personal question. People sometimes grab, touch or assault others for sexual reasons in a really offensive way. This can happen either at home, or elsewhere, for instance in a pub, the street, at school, on public transfer, in cinemas, on the beach, or at one's workplace. Over the past five years has anyone done this to you? Please take your time to think about it. << INT: INCLUDE DOMESTIC SEXUAL ASSAULTS >>

1) yes
2) no
3) don't know

Continue with question 85
ASSAULTS/THREATS SCREENER
85. Apart from the incidents just covered, have you over the past five years been personally attacked or threatened by someone in a way that really frightened you, either at home or elsewhere, such as in a pub, in the street, at school, on public transport, on the beach, or at your workplace? << INT. INCLUDE SEXUAL VIOLENCE AGAINST MEN, IF MENTIONED >> << INT. INCLUDE DOMESTIC ASSAULTS >>

1) yes
2) no
3) don't know

Continue with question 86. If no crimes mentioned continue with question 280
86. Could I now go back to ask you about the crimes you said that happened to you or your household. Continue with question 100.

THEFT OF CAR - DETAILS If question 35 is not equal to code 1 , then continue with question 110.
100. First of all, you mentioned the theft of a car. When did this happen? Was this ... $\ll$ INT. READ OUT $\gg \ll$ INT. IF RESPONDENT HAS BEEN VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, AND AT LEAST ONE TIME IN 1995: TYPE IN 2) LAST YEAR (1995)) >>

1) this year
2) last year (1995)
3) before then
4) << don't know/can't remember >>

If answer is equal to code 2, then continue with question 101. Else continue with question 102.
101. How often did it happen in 1995 ?

1) once
2) twice
3) three times
4) four times
5) five times or more
6) don't know

Continue with question 102
102. (The last time) did this theft happen near your own home; elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad? << INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED $\gg \ll$ INT. INCLUDE CAR THEFTS FROM GARAGES, DRIVES ETC AS CODE 1 >>

1) near own home
2) elsewhere in city or local area
3) elsewhere in the country
4) abroad
5) don't know

Continue with question 103
103. (The last time) was the car/van ever recovered?

1) yes
2) no

Continue with question 104
104. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?

1) yes
2) no
3) don't know

Continue with question 105
105. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

1) very serious
2) somewhat serious
3) not very serious

Continue with question 110

## THEFT FROM CARS - DETAILS

If question 40 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 130
110. The theft from your car that you mentioned, when did this happen? Was it ... << INT. READ OUT >> $\ll$ INT. IF RESPONDENT HAS BEEN VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, AND AT LEAST ONE TIME IN 1995: TYPE IN 2) LAST YEAR (1995))

1) this year
2) last year (1995)
3) before then
4) << don't know/can't remember >>

If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 111. Else continue with question 112
111. How often did it happen in 1995 ?

1) once
2) twice
3) three times
4) four times
5) five times or more
6) don't know

Continue with question 112
112. (The last time) did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad. << INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE
YEARS, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED $\gg \ll$ INT. INCLUDE THEFTS FROM CARS IN GARAGES, DRIVES ETC AS CODE 1

1) near own home
2) elsewhere in city or local area
3) elsewhere in the country
4) abroad
5) don't know

Continue to question 113
113. (The last time) did you or anyone else report that incident to the police?

1) yes
2) no
3) don't know

If answer is equal to code 1 then continue with question 114 If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 117 Else continue with question 119.
114. Why did you report it? << INT. IF RESPONDENT DID NOT REPORT, ASK ABOUT REASONS WHY OTHER PERSON REPORTED >> << MULTIPLE RESPONSE >>

1) To recover property
2) For insurance reasons
3) Crimes should be reported/ serious event
4) Wanted offender to be caught/ punished
5) To stop it happening again
6) To get help
7) To get compensation from the offender
8) Other reason

Continue with question 115
115. On the whole, were you satisfied with the way the police dealt with your report?

1) yes (satisfied)
2) no (dissatisfied)
3) don't know

If answer is equal to code 1 or code 9 , continue with question 119. If answer equal to code 2 , continue with question 116.
116. For what reasons were you dissatisfied? You can give more than one reason. << INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

1) didn't do enough
2) were not interested
3) didn't find or apprehend the offender
4) didn't recover my property (goods)
5) didn't keep me properly informed
6) didn't treat me correctly/were impolite
7) were slow to arrive
8) other reasons
9) don't know

Continue with question 119
117. Why didn't you report it? $\ll$ INT. IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: >>

Can you tell me a little more? << INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
4) reported to other authorities instead
5) My family resolved it
6) no insurance
7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
8) police won't do anything about it
9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
10) didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
11) other reasons
12) don't know

Continue with question 118
118. Can I just check then, did you or someone else report it to someone else in authority who would deal with it?

1) Yes
2) No
3) Don't know

Continue with question 119
119. Taking every thing into account, how serious was the incident for you and your household. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

1) Very serious
2) Somewhat serious
3) Not very serious

Continue with question 130

## CAR VANDALISM - DETAILS

If question 45 is not equal to code 1 , then continue with question 140.
130. The damage you mentioned that was done to your vehicle, when did this happen? Was it .... << INT. READ OUT >> << INT. IF RESPONDENT HAS BEEN A VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, AND AT LEAST ONE TIME IN 1995, TYPE IN 2) LAST YEAR (1995) >>

1) this year
2) Last year (1995)
3) Before then
4) << don't know/ can't remember >>

If answer equal to code 2 then continue with question 131 . Else continue with question 132
131. How often did it happen in 1995 ?

1) once
2) twice
3) three times
4) four times
5) five times or more
6) don't know

Continue with question 132
132. (The last time) did this incident happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, or elsewhere in the country or abroad? << INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED $\gg \ll$ INCLUDE CAR VANDALISM TO CARS IN GARAGES, DRIVES ETC AS CODE 1

1) near own home
2) elsewhere in the city or local area
3) elsewhere in the country
4) abroad
5) don't know

Continue with question 133
133. (The last time) did you or anyone else report it to the police?

1) yes
2) no
3) don't know

Continue with question 134
134. Taking every thing into account, how serious was the incident for you and your household. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

1) Very serious
2) Somewhat serious
3) Not very serious

Continue with question 140

THEFT OF MOTORCYCLES - DETAILS
If question 50 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 150 .
140. You mentioned before the theft of your moped/scooter/motorcycle/[*mofa]. When did this happen, was it ... << INT. READ OUT >> << INT. IF RESPONDENT HAS BEEN A VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, AND AT LEAST ONE TIME IN 1995, TYPE IN 2) LAST YEAR (1995) >>

1) this year
2) Last year (1995)
3) Before then
4) << don't know/ can't remember >>

If answer equal to code 2 then continue with question 141 . Else continue with question 142
141. How often did it happen in 1995 ?

1) once
2) twice
3) three times
4) four times
5) five times or more
6) don't know

Continue with question 142
142. (The last time) did this incident happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, or elsewhere in the country or abroad? $\ll$ INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >>

1) near own home
2) elsewhere in the city or local area
3) elsewhere in the country
4) abroad
5) don't know

Continue with question 143
143. (The last time) did you or anyone else report it to the police?

1) yes
2) no
3) don't know

Continue with question 144
144. Taking every thing into account, how serious was the incident for you and your household. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

1) Very serious
2) Somewhat serious
3) Not very serious

Continue with question 150

## BICYCLE THEFT - DETAILS

If question 55 not equal to code 1 than continue with question 160.
150. The bicycle theft you mentioned, when did this happen? Was it .... << INT. READ OUT >> << INT. IF RESPONDENT HAS BEEN A VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, AND AT LEAST ONE TIME IN 1995, TYPE 2) LAST YEAR (1995)

1) this year
2) Last year (1995)
3) Before then
4) << don't know/ can't remember >>

If answer equal to code 2 then continue with question 151. Else continue with question 152
151. How often did it happen in 1995 ?

1) once
2) twice
3) three times
4) four times
5) five times or more
6) don't know

Continue with question 152
152. (The last time) did this incident happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, or elsewhere in the country or abroad?
<< INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >>

1) near own home
2) elsewhere in the city or local area
3) elsewhere in the country
4) abroad
5) don't know

Continue with question 153
153. (The last time) did you or anyone else report it to the police?

1) yes
2) no
3) don't know

Continue with question 154
154. Taking every thing into account, how serious was the incident for you and your household. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

1) Very serious
2) Somewhat serious
3) Not very serious

Continue with question 160.

BURGLARY - DETAILS
If question 60 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 180.
160. You said a burglar got into your home without permission in the last five years. When did this happen? Was it ......
$\ll$ INT. READ OUT $\gg \ll$ INT. IF RESPONDENT HAS BEEN VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, AND AT LEAST ONE TIME IN 1995; TYPE IN 2) LAST YEAR (1995) >>

1) this year
2) last year (1995)
3) before then
4) don't know

If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 161 . Else continue with question 162.
161. How often did it happen in 1995 ?

1) once
2) twice
3) three times
4) four times
5) five times or more
6) don't know

Continue with question 162
162. (The last time) was anything actually stolen? << INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >>

1) yes
2) no

If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 164 . Else continue with question 163.
163. What do you estimate roughly was the value of the property stolen?
$\ll$ INT. WRITE IN COST, EVEN IF ONLY A ROUGH ESTIMATE >>
<< INT. IF RESPONDENT UNCLEAR, ASK FOR REPLACEMENT VALUE >> . $\qquad$
Continue with question 164
164. Was there any damage done?

1) yes
2) no

If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 166 . Else continue with question 165
165. What do you estimate roughly was the value of the property damaged?
$\ll$ INT. WRITE IN COST, EVEN IF ONLY A ROUGH ESTIMATE >>
<< INT. IF RESPONDENT UNCLEAR, ASK FOR REPLACEMENT VALUE >> .........
Continue with question 166
166. Did you or anyone else report the last incident to the police?

1) yes
2) no
3) don't know

If answer is equal to code 1 then continue with question 167 . If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 170. Else continue with question 172.
167. Why did you report it? << INT. IF RESPONDENT DID NOT REPORT, ASK ABOUT REASONS WHY OTHER PERSON REPORTED << MULTIPLE RESPONSE >>

1) To recover property
2) For insurance reasons
3) Crimes should be reported/ serious event
4) Wanted offender to be caught/ punished
5) To stop it happening again
6) To get help
7) To get compensation from the offender
8) Other reason

Continue with question 168
168. On the whole, were you satisfied with the way the police dealt with your report?

1) yes (satisfied)
2) no (dissatisfied)
3) don't know

If answer is equal to code 1 or to code 9 , then continue with question 172 If answer equal to code 2 then continue with question 169
169. For what reasons were you dissatisfied? You can give more than one reason. << INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

1) didn't do enough
2) were not interested
3) didn't find or apprehend the offender
4) didn't recover my property (goods)
5) didn't keep me properly informed
6) didn't treat me correctly/were impolite
7) were slow to arrive
8) other reasons
9) don't know

Continue question 172
170. Why didn't you report it? << INT. IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: >>

Can you tell me a little more? << INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
4) reported to other othorities instead
5) My family resolved it
6) no insurance
7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
8) police won't do anything about it
9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
10) didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
11) other reasons
12) don't know

Continue with question 171
171. Can I just check then, did you or someone else report it to someone else in authority who would deal with it?

1) Yes
2) No
3) Don't know

Continue with question 172
172. Taking every thing into account, how serious was the incident for you and your household. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

1) Very serious
2) Somewhat serious
3) Not very serious

If code 1 at question 166 continue with question 173. Else continue with question 180
173. In some countries, agencies have been set up to help victims of crime by giving information, or
practical or emotional support. Did you or anyone else in your household get help from such a specialised agency?

1) Yes
2) No

If answer is equal to code 2, continue with question 174. Else continue with question 180
174. Do you feel the services of a SPECIALISED agency to help victims of crime would have been useful for you or anyone else in your household?

1) no, not useful
2) yes useful
3) don't know

Continue with question 180

## ATTEMPTED BURGLARY - DETAILS

If question 65 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 190.
180. The attempted burglary you mentioned, when did this happen? Was it ...
<< INT. READ OUT>> << INT. IF RESPONDENT HAS BEEN VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, AND AT LEAST ONE TIME IN 1995: TYPE IN 2) LAST YEAR (1995)>>

1) this year
2) last year (1995)
3) before then
4) << don't know/can't remember >>

If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 181 . Else continue with question 182
181. How often did not happen in 1995 ?

1) once
2) twice
3) three times
4) four times
5) five times or more
6) don't know

Continue with question 182
182. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the last incident to the police?
$\ll$ INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >>

1) yes
2) no
3) don't know

Continue with question 183
183. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

1) very serious
2) somewhat serious
3) not very serious

Continue with question 190

ROBBERY - DETAILS If question 70 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 210
190. The theft involving force that you mentioned, when did this happen? Was it ... << INT. READ OUT >> << INT. IF RESPONDENT HAS BEEN VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, AND AT LEAST ONE TIME IN 1995:

TYPE IN 2) LAST YEAR (1995)>>

1) this year
2) last year (1995)
3) before then
4) << don't know/can't remember >>

If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 191. Else continue with question 192.
191. How often did it happen in 1995 ?

1) once
2) twice
3) three times
4) four times
5) five times or more
6) don't know

Continue with question 192
192. (The last time) did this theft happen in your own home, near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad? "
$\ll$ INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >>

1) in your own home
2) near own home
3) elsewhere in city or local area
4) elsewhere in the country
5) abroad
6) don't know

Continue with question 193
193. How many people were involved in committing the offence?

1) one
2) two
3) three or more
4) don't know

Continue with question 194
194. (About the last incident) did you know the offender(s) by name or by sight at the time of the offence? << INT: IF MORE THAN ONE OFFENDER, COUNT AS KNOWN IF AT LEAST ONE KNOWN >>

1) did not know offender(s)
2) (at least one) known by sight
3) (at least one) known by name
4) did not see offender

Continue with question 195
195. Did (any of) the offender(s) have a knife, a gun, another weapon or something used as a weapon?

1) yes
2) no
3) don't know

If answer is equal to code 1 then continue with question 196. Else continue with question 198.
196. What was it?

1) knife
2) gun
3) other weapon/stick
4) something used as a weapon
5) don't know

Continue with question 197
197. Was the weapon actually used?
<< INT. COUNT WEAPON AS USED: - KNIFE/OTHER WEAPON/STICK: THREATENED WITH IT OR VICTIM IN PHYSICAL CONTACT WITH THE WEAPON - GUN: THREATENED WITH IT OR BULLED FIRED >>

1) yes
2) no

Continue with question 198
198. Did the offender actually steal something from you?

1) yes
2) no

Continue with question 199
199. Did you or anyone else report the last incident to the police?

1) yes
2) no
3) don't know

If answer is equal to code 1 then continue with question 200. If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 203. Else continue with question 205
200. Why did you report it? << INT. IF RESPONDENT DID NOT REPORT, ASK ABOUT REASONS WHY OTHER PERSON REPORTED >> << MULTIPLE RESPONSE >>

1) To recover property
2) For insurance reasons
3) Crimes should be reported/ serious event
4) Wanted offender to be caught/ punished
5) To stop it happening again
6) To get help
7) To get compensation from the offender
8) Other reason

Continue with question 201
201. On the whole, were you satisfied with the way the police dealt with your report?

1) yes (satisfied)
2) no (dissatisfied)
3) don't know

If answer is equal to code 1 or to code 9 , then continue with question 205 If answer equal to code 2
continue with question 202
202. For what reasons were you dissatisfied?

You can give more than one reason. << INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

1) didn't do enough
2) were not interested
3) didn't find or apprehend the offender
4) didn't recover my property (goods)
5) didn't keep me properly informed
6) didn't treat me correctly/were impolite
7) were slow to arrive
8) other reasons
9) don't know

Continue with question 205
203. Why didn't you report it? << INT. IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: >> Can you tell me a little more? $\ll$ INT.

MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
4) reported to other othorities instead
5) My family resolved it
6) no insurance
7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
8) police won't do anything about it
9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
10) didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
11) other reasons
12) don't know

Continue with question 204
204. Can I just check then, did you or someone else report it to someone else in authority who would deal with it?

1) Yes
2) No
3) Don't know

Continue with question 205
205. Taking every thing into account, how serious was the incident for you. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

1) Very serious
2) Somewhat serious
3) Not very serious

If code 1 at question 199 continue with question 206. Else continue with question 210
206. In some countries, agencies have been set up to help victims of crime by giving information, or practical or emotional support. Did contact such a specialised agency?

1) Yes
2) No

If answer is equal to code 2, continue with question 207. Else continue with question 210.
207. Do you feel the services of a SPECIALISED agency to help victims of crime would have been useful for you?

1) no, not useful
2) yes useful
3) don't know

Continue to question 210

THEFT OF PERSONAL PROPERTY - DETAILS
If question 75 is not equal to code 1 continue with question 220
210. The theft of personal property that you mentioned, when did this happen, was it ...
$\ll$ INT. IF RESPONDENT HAS BEEN A VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK IF THIS HAPPENED AT LEAST ONE TIME IN 1995 : TYPE ON 2) LAST YEAR (1995) >>

1) this year
2) last year (1995)
3) before then
4) << don't know/can't remember >>

If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 211 . Else continue with question 212
211. How often did it happen in 1995 ?

1) once
2) twice
3) three times
4) four times
5) five times or more
6) don't know

Continue to question 212
212. (The last time) did this theft happen near your own home, at work, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad?
$\ll$ INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >>

1) near own home
2) at the workplace
3) elsewhere in city or local area
4) elsewhere in the country
5) abroad
6) don't know

Continue with question 213
213. (The last time) were you holding or carrying what was stolen (eg, was it a case of pickpocketing?)

1) yes
2) no
3) don't know

Continue with question 214
214. (The last time) did you or anyone else report that incident to the police?

1) yes
2) no
3) don't know Continue with question 215
215. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?
1) very serious
2) somewhat serious
3) not very serious

Continue with question 220

SEXUAL INCIDENTS - DETAILS
If question 80 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 250
220. You mention that you had been a victim of sexual offence. Could I ask you about this. When did this happen? Was it ...
$\ll$ IN. READ OUT $\gg \ll$ INT. IF RESPONDENT HAS BEEN VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, AND AT LEAST ONE TIME IN 1995: TYPE IN 2) LAST YEAR (1995) >>

1) this year
2) last year (1995)
3) before then
4) << don't know/can't remember >>

If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 221 . Else continue with question 222
221. How often did it happen in 1995 ?

1) once
2) twice
3) three times
4) four times
5) five times or more
6) don't know

Continue with question 222
222. (The last time) did this incident happen in your own home, near your own home, at work, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad?
<< INT: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >>

1) in own home
2) near own home
3) at the workplace
4) elsewhere in city or local area
5) elsewhere in the country
6) abroad
7) don't know

Continue with question 223
223. How many people were involved in committing the offence?

1) one
2) two
3) three
4) don't know

Continue with question 224
224. (About the last incident) did you know the offender(s) by name or by sight at the time of the offence? $\ll$ INT. IF MORE THAN ONE OFFENDER, COUNT AS KNOWN IF AT LEAST ONE KNOWN >> <<IF KNOWN BY SIGHT AND KNOWN BY NAME: RECORD KNOWN BY NAME>>

1) did not know offender
2) (at least one) known by sight
3) (at least one) known by name
4) did not see offender

If answer is equal to code 3 then continue with question 225 . Else continue with question 226
225. Were any of them your spouse, ex-spouse, partner, ex-partner, boyfriend, ex-boyfriend, a relative or a close friend?
<< INT. MEANS RELATIONSHIP AT TIME OF THE OFFENCES>>
<< IF UNCLEAR, PROBE WHETHER EX-SPOUSE, EX-PARTNER, EX-BOYFRIEND AT TIME OF THE OFFENCE >>
<< MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

1) spouse, partner, (at the time)
2) ex-spouse, ex-partner, (at the time)
3) boyfriend (at the time)
4) ex-boyfriend (at the time)
5) relative
6) close friend
7) none of these
8) refuses to say

Continue with question 226
226. Did (any of) the offender(s) have a knife, a gun, another weapon or something used as a weapon?

1) yes
2) no
3) don't know

If answer is equal to code 1 then continue with question 227 . Else continue with question 229.
227. What was it?

1) knife
2) gun
3) other weapon/stick
4) something used as a weapon
5) don't know

Continue with question 228
228. Was the weapon actually used? <<INT. COUNT WEAPON AS USED: - KNIFE/OTHER

WEAPON/STICK: THREATENED WITH IT OR VICTIM IN PHYSICAL CONTACT WITH THE WEAPON GUN: THREATENED WITH IT OR BULLED FIRED >>

1) yes
2) no

Continue with question 229
229. Would you describe the incident as a rape (forced intercourse), an attempted rape, an indecent assault or as just behaviour which you found offensive?

1) a rape
2) an attempted rape
3) indecent assault
4) offensive behaviour
5) don't know

If code 3,4,9 at question 229 continue with question 230 . Else continue with question 232
230. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you? Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious.
$\ll$ INT. IN CASE OF A VERY SERIOUS INCIDENT (EG, A RAPE), START WITH: >>
The following questions is asked for every sexual incident that people mention ...

1) very serious
2) somewhat serious
3) not very serious

Continue with question 231
231. Do you regard the incident as a crime?

1) yes
2) no
3) don't know

Continue with question 232
232. Did you or anyone else report that incident to the police?

1) yes
2) no
3) don't know

If answer is equal to code 1 then continue with question 233 If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 236 Else continue with question 240.
233. Why did you report it? << INT. IF RESPONDENT DID NOT REPORT, ASK ABOUT REASONS WHY OTHER PERSON REPORTED >> << MULTIPLE RESPONSE >>
1)
2)
3) Crimes should be reported/ serious event
4) Wanted offender to be caught/ punished
5) To stop it happening again
6) To get help
7) To get compensation from the offender
8) Other reason

Continue with question 234
234. On the whole, were you satisfied with the way the police dealt with your report?

1) yes (satisfied)
2) no (dissatisfied)
3) don't know

If answer is equal to code 1 or to code 9 continue with 238 . Else continue with question 235
235. For what reasons were you dissatisfied? You can give more than one reason. << INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

1) didn't do enough
2) were not interested
3) didn't find or apprehend the offender
4) 
5) didn't keep me properly informed
6) didn't treat me correctly/were impolite
7) were slow to arrive
8) other reasons
9) don't know

Continue with question 238
236. Why didn't you report it? << INT. IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: >>

Can you tell me a little more? << INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
4) reported to other othorities instead
5) My family resolved it
6) 
7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
8) police won't do anything about it
9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
10) didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
11) other reasons COL 472=9
12) don't know

Continue with question 237
237. Can I just check then, did you or someone else report it to someone else in authority who would deal with it?

1) Yes
2) No
3) Don't know

Continue with question 240
238. In some countries, agencies have been set up to help victims of crime by giving information, or practical or emotional support. Did you contact such a specialised agency?

1) Yes
2) No

If answer is equal to code 2, continue with question 239. Else continue with question 240
239. Do you feel the services of a SPECIALISED agency to help victims of crime would have been useful for you?

1) no, not useful
2) yes useful
3) don't know

Continue with question 240
240. Over the past five years did you experience any other sexual offence you consider to be more serious than the last incident about which you just provided the details?

1) yes
2) no
3) don't know/refuses to say

If answer is equal to 1 continue with question 241. Else continue with question 250
241. Would you describe the most serious incident you experienced the last five years as a rape (forced intercourse), an attempted rape, an indecent assault or as just behaviour which you found offensive?

1) a rape
2) an attempted rape
3) indecent assault
4) offensive behaviour
5) don't know

Continue with question 250

## ASSAULTS AND THREATS - DETAILS

If question 85 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 280
250. The attack or threat that you mentioned, when did this happen? Was it ...<< INT. READ OUT >> << INT. IF RESPONDENT HAS BEEN VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, AND AT LEAST ONE TIME IN 1995: TYPE IN 2) LAST YEAR (1995) >>

1) this year
2) last year (1995)
3) before then
4) << don't know/can't remember >>

If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 251 . Else continue with question 252
251. How often did it happen in 1995 ?

1) once
2) twice
3) three times
4) four times
5) five times or more
6) don't know

Continue with question 252
252. (The last time) did this incident happen in your own home, near your own home, at work, elsewhere in your town or city or local, area, elsewhere in the country or abroad? << INT. IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME THIS HAPPENED >>

1) in own home
2) near own home
3) At the workplace
4) elsewhere in city or local area
5) elsewhere in the country
6) abroad
7) don't know

Continue with question 253
253. How many people were involved in committing the offence?

1) one
2) two
3) three or more people
4) don't know

Continue with question 254
254. (About the last incident) did you know the offender(s) by name or by sight at the time of the offence? << INT. IF MORE THAN ONE OFFENDER, COUNT IF KNOWN IF AT LEAST ONE KNOWN >> <<IF KNOWN BY SIGHT AND KNOWN BY NAME: RECORD KNOWN BY NAME>>

1) did not know offender
2) (at least one) known by sight
3) (at least one) known by name
4) did not see offender

If answer is equal to code 3 then continue with question 255 . Else continue with question 256
255. Were any of them your spouse, ex-spouse, partner, ex-partner, boyfriend, ex-boyfriend, a relative or a close friend? << INT. MEANS RELATIONSHIP AT TIME OF THE OFFENCES>> << IF UNCLEAR, PROBE WHETHER EX-SPOUSE, EX-PARTNER, EX-BOYFRIEND AT TIME OF THE OFFENCE >> << INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

1) spouse, partner, (at the time)
2) ex-spouse, ex-partner, (at the time)
3) boyfriend (at the time)
4) ex-boyfriend (at the time)
5) relative
6) close friend
7) none of these
8) refuses to say

Continue with question 256
256. Can you tell me what actually happened, were you threatened, or was force used?

1) just threatened
2) force used
3) don't know

If answer is equal to code 1 or 2 then continue with question 257 . Else continue with question 262
257. Did (any of) the offender(s) have a knife, a gun, another weapon or something used as a weapon?

1) yes
2) no
3) don't know

If answer is equal to code 1 then continue with question 258 . Else continue with question 260
258. What was it?

1) knife
2) gun
3) other weapon/stick
4) something used as a weapon
5) don't know

Continue with question 259
259. Was the weapon actually used? <<INT. COUNT WEAPON AS USED: - KNIFE/OTHER

WEAPON/STICK: THREATENED WITH IT OR VICTIM IN PHYSICAL CONTACT WITH THE WEAPON -
GUN: THREATENED WITH IT OR BULLED FIRED >>

1) yes
2) no

Continue with question 260
260. Did you suffer an injury as a result?

1) yes
2) no

If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 262 . Else continue with question 261
261. Did you see a doctor or any medical person as a result?

1) yes
2) no

Continue with question 262
262. Did you or anyone else report that last incident to the police?

1) yes
2) no
3) don't know

If answer is equal to code 1 then continue with question 263 If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 266 Else continue with question 268.
263. Why did you report it?
<< INT. IF RESPONDENT DID NOT REPORT, ASK ABOUT REASONS WHY OTHER PERSON
REPORTED >> << MULTIPLE RESPONSE >>

1) To recover property
2) For insurance reasons
3) Crimes should be reported/ serious event
4) Wanted offender to be caught/ punished
5) To stop it happening again
6) To get help
7) To get compensation from the offender
8) Other reason

Continue with question 264
264. On the whole, were you satisfied with the way the police dealt with your report?

1) yes (satisfied)
2) no (dissatisfied)
3) don't know

If answer is equal to code 1 or to code 9 , then continue with question 268 If answer equal to code 2 continue with question 265
265. For what reasons were you dissatisfied? You can give more than one reason. << INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

1) didn't do enough
2) were not interested
3) didn't find or apprehend the offender
4) didn't recover my property (goods)
5) didn't keep me properly informed
6) didn't treat me correctly/were impolite
7) were slow to arrive
8) other reasons
9) don't know

Continue with question 268
266. Why didn't you report it? << INT. IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: >>

Can you tell me a little more? << INT. MULTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
4) reported to other othorities instead
5) My family resolved it
6) no insurance
7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
8) police won't do anything about it
9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
10) didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
11) other reasons
12) don't know

Continue with question 267
267. Can I just check then, did you or someone else report it to someone else in authority who would deal with it?

1) Yes
2) No
3) Don't know

Continue with question 268
268. Taking every thing into account, how serious was the incident for you. Was it very serious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?

1) Very serious
2) Somewhat serious
3) Not very serious

Continue with question 269
269. Do you regard the incident as a crime?

1) yes
2) no
3) don't know

If answer is equal to code 1 at question 262 continue with question 270 Else continue with question 280.
270. In some countries, agencies have been set up to help victims of crime by giving information, or practical or emotional support. Did you get help from such a specialised agency?

1) Yes
2) No

If answer is equal to code 2, continue with question 271. Else continue with 280
271. Do you feel the services of a SPECIALISED agency to help victims of crime would have been useful for you?

1) no, not useful
2) yes useful
3) don't know

Continue with question 280

## CONSUMER FRAUD

280. Now changing the subject a little, last year (in 1995) were you the victim of a consumer fraud. In other words, has someone - when selling something to you, or delivering a service - cheated you in terms of quantity or quality of the goods or services?

COL 553 1) yes 2) no 9) don't know
If answer is equal to code 1 then continue with question 281 . Else continue with question 290
281. (The last time) how did this fraud take place? Was it to do with ... << INT. IF MORE THAN ONCE IN 1995, ASK ABOUT LAST TIME IN THE YEAR>> << INT. READ OUT >>

1) construction, building or repair work
2) work done by a garage
3) a hotel, restaurant or pub
4) a shop of some sort
5) some other things
6) don't know

Continue with question 282
282. (The last time) did you or anyone else report this consumer fraud to the police?

1) yes, to the police
2) no
3) don't know

If answer is equal to code 2 continue with question 283 . Else continue with question 290
283. Did you or anyone else report it to someone else in authority who would deal with it?

1) Yes
2) No
3) Don't know

Continue with question 290

## CORRUPTION

290. In some countries, there is a problem of corruption among government or public officials. During 1995, has any government official, for instance a customs officer, a police officer or inspector in your country asked you, or expected you to pay a bribe for his service?
1) yes
2) no
3) refuses to say
if answer is equal to code 1, continue with question 291. Else continue with question 300
291. (The last time) what type of official was involved. Was it a government official, a customs officer, a police officer, or some sort of inspector? << INT. IF MORE THAN ONCE IN 1995, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME >>
1) government official
2) customs officers
3) police officer
4) inspector
5) other
6) refuses to say

Continue with question 292
292. (The last time) did you or anyone else report this problem of corruption to the police?

1) yes
2) no
3) don't know

If answer is equal to code 2 continue with question 293. Else continue with question 300
293. Did you or anyone else report it to any public or private agency?

1) Yes
2) No
3) Don't know

Continue with question 300

## ATTITUDES TO CRIME

300. Now I would like to ask some questions about your area and about your opinion of crime in your area. How safe do you feel walking alone in your area after dark? Do you feel very safe, fairly safe, a bit unsafe, or very unsafe? << INT. IF RESPONDENT SAYS "NEVER GOES OUT", STRESS: >> How would you feel
1) very safe
2) fairly safe
3) bit unsafe
4) very unsafe

Continue with question 301
301. Please try to remember the last time you went out after dark in your area for whatever reason. Did you stay away from certain streets or places for reasons of safety, or avoid certain people?

1) yes
2) no
3) never goes out after dark
4) don't know/can't remember

Continue with question 302
302. What would you say are the changes that over the next twelve months someone will try to break into your home? Do you think this is very likely, likely or not likely?

1) very likely
2) likely
3) not likely
4) don't know

Continue with question 310

## POLICING QUESTIONS

310. Taking everything into account, how good do you think the police in your area is in controlling crime? Do you think they do a good job or not?
1) good job
2) not good job
3) don't know

Continue with question 311
311. How often would you say the police pass by in your street either by car or foot? $\ll$ INT. READ OUT >>

1) at least once a day
2) at least once a week
3) at least once a month
4) less often than once a month
5) never
6) don't know

Continue with question 312
312. About how many people live in your village, town or city? $\ll$ INT. SEE PAPER LIST FOR GUIDANCE >>

1) less than 10,000 inhabitants
2) $10,001-50,000$
3) $50,001-100,000$
4) $100,001-500,000$
5) $500,001-1,000,000$
6) $1,000,001$ or more inhabitants
7) don't know

Continue with question 320

## SENTENCING

320. People have different ideas about the sentences which should be given to offenders. Take for instance the case of a man of 21 years old who is found guilty of burglary for the second time. This time he has taken a colour TV. Which of the following sentences do you consider the most appropriate for such a case?
<< INT. READ OUT, REPEAT IF NECESSARY >>
1) fine
2) prison
3) community service
4) suspended sentence
5) any other sentence
6) << don't know >>

If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 321 . Else continue with question 330
321. For how long do you think he should go to prison?
<< INT. "6-12 MONTHS" MEANS: MORE THAN 6 BUT LESS THAN 12 MONTHS >>

1) 1 month or less
2) 2-6 months
3) 6 months -12 months
4) 1 year
5) 2 years
6) 3 years
7) 4 years
8) 5 years
9) 6-10 years
10) 11-15 years
11) 16-20 years
12) 21 - 25 years
13) more than 25 years
14) life sentence
15) don't know

Continue with question 330

## PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD INFORMATION

330. To analyse the results of this survey, we want to look at different types of household. To help us can you give me a little information about yourself and your household? First, could you tell me the year in which you were born? << INT. RECORD YEAR 19.. >> COL 701-702

Continue with question 331
331. Is the place you are living in now a flat/apartment/maisonette, a terraced home or a detached or semidetached house?

1) flat/apartment/maisonette
2) a terraced house/row house
3) detached/semi-detached house
4) institution (hospital, house for the elderly)
5) other

If answer is equal to code 4 then continue with 341 . Else continue with 332
332. In order to help us understand why some homes are more at risk of crime than others, could I ask you
a few questions about the security of your house? Is your own house protected by the following ... << INT. ASSURE RESPONDENT. THAT THESE DATA WILL BE TREATED CONFIDENTIALLY AND ANONYMOUSLY >> << INT. READ OUT >> << INT. MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>

1) a burglar alarm
2) special door locks
3) special window/door grilles
4) a dog that would deter a burglar
5) a high fence
6) a caretaker or security guard
7) a neighbourhood watch scheme
8) not protected by any of these
9) << respondent refuses to answer >>

If answer is not equal to code 1 continue with question 340 . If answer is not equal to code 1 at question 60 or if answer is equal to code $2,3,4,5$ at question 161, continue with question 335 Else continue with question 333.
333. You said you had been burgled in the last five years. Can I just check, was this once or more than once?

1) once only
2) more than once

If answer is equal to code 1, continue with question 334 . Else continue with question 335.
334. Was the burglar alarm installed when you were burgled, or was it installed afterwards?

1) was installed at the time of the burglary
2) installed afterwards
3) burglary took place at a previous address

If answer is not equal to code 1 at question 65 or if answer is equal to code 2,3,4,5 at question 181, continue with question 340. Else continue with question 335.
335. You said someone had tried to break into you home in the last five years. Can I just check, was this once or more than once?

1) once only
2) more than once

If answer is equal to code 1, continue with question 336. Else continue with 340
336. Was the burglar alarm installed when someone tried to break into your home, or was it installed afterwards?

1) was installed at the time the attempt was made
2) installed afterwards
3) attempted burglary took place at a previous address

Continue with question 340
340. Now think carefully please about the last time when no one was home for a day or two, did you ask the neighbour or the caretaker to watch your home? << INT. MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>

1) yes, neighbours
2) yes, caretaker
3) no, neighbours watch anyway
4) no, caretaker watches anyway
5) no
6) don't know

Continue with question 341
341. Do you or anyone else in your household own a handgun, shotgun, rifle, or air rifle?

1) Yes
2) No
3) Refuses to say
4) Don't know

If answer is equal to code 1, then continue with question 342. Else continue with question 344
342. Could you tell me which sort of gun or guns you own? <<INT. CODE ALL GUNS IF MORE THAN ONE MENTIONED >> << INT. MUTLIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>

1) handgun
2) shotgun
3) rifle
4) air rifle
5) other gun
6) refuses to say
7) don't know

Continue with question 343
343. For what reason do you own the gun (guns)? << INT. MULTIPLE RESPONSE ALLOWED >>

1) for hunting
2) target shooting (sports)
3) as part of a collection (collector's item)
4) for crime prevention/protection
5) in armed forces or the police
6) because it has always been in our family/home
7) refuses to answer

Continue with question 344
344. How often do you personally go out in the evening for recreational purposes, for instance to go to a pub, restaurant, cinema or to see friends? Is this almost every day, at least once a week, at least one a month or less?

1) almost every day
2) at least once a week
3) at least once a month
4) less often
5) never
6) don't know

Continue with question 350
350. How would you describe your occupational position. Are you working, keeping house, going to school or college? Or are you retired or disabled, or unemployed but looking for work?

1) working
2) looking for work (unemployed)
3) keeping home (homemaker)
4) retired, disabled
5) going to school/college (student)
6) other

If answer is equal to code 5 then continue with question 352 . Else continue with question 351
351. How many years of formal school and any higher education did you have? << INT. RECORD

NUMBER OF YEARS $\gg \ll$ INT. COUNT PRIMARY SCHOOL, SECONDARY SCHOOL, COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY COURSES >>

Continue with question 352
352. Could you please tell me whether your household's combined monthly income after deductions for tax etc, is below or above [median income - xxx]? <<INT. TAKE INTO ACCOUNT THE NET INCOME. IE, THE AMOUNT PEOPLE GET IN THEIR PAY CHEQUE >>

1) below $x x x$
2) above $x x x$
3) don't know/refuses to say

If answer is equal to code 9 then continue with question 355 If answer is equal to code 2 then continue with question 354 Else continue with question 353
353. Is it higher or lower than [bottom $25 \%$ limit - yyy]?

1) higher than yyy
2) lower than yyy
3) don't know

Continue with question 355
354. Is it higher or lower than [upper 25\% limit - zzz]?

1) higher than $z z z$
2) lower than $z z z$
3) don't know

Continue with question 355
355. How do you feel about the level of your household income. Are you satisfied with it, fairly satisfied, dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

1) satisfied
2) fairly satisfied
3) dissatisfied
4) very dissatisfied

Continue with question 356
356. What is your marital status?

1) single (not married)
2) married
3) living together as a couple (but not married)
4) divorced/separated
5) widowed
6) refuses to say

Continue with question 400
400. Thank you very much indeed for your co-operation in this survey. We realise that we have been asking you some difficult questions. So if you like I can give you a (free) telephone number to ring to check that we are a reputable survey research company and that we have carried out the survey at the request of .... << INT. NOTE DOWN YOUR SEX >>

1) Male
2) Female

## Annex D The International Victimization Survey Questionnaire

Preliminary intervicu with persoa who answers the phome ater raodom dialling

| Nove down sax of inuerviewer 0 male 0 trask |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
|  <br>  <br>  and empymonsly. |  |  |  |
|  <br>  |  |  |  |
| a . . ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  bow mang persons there are hay yow bemechole (Inverviover, muse inchude repondiour and any childers). |  |  |  |
| - 1 persom |  |  |  |
| 02 persoms |  |  |  |
| - 3 persoms |  |  |  |
| - 4 persoas |  |  |  |
| 05 persoma |  |  |  |
| - 6 persons |  |  |  |
| - 7 persose |  |  |  |
| - 8 persons |  |  |  |
| - 9 persons |  |  |  |
| 010 persons or more |  |  |  |
| And how many of these mere aged 16 or over? |  |  |  |
| 01 persom |  |  |  |
| - 2 persons |  |  |  |
| - 3 persoas |  |  |  |
| 04 persons |  |  |  |
| 0 \% persons |  |  |  |
| 06 persoss |  |  |  |
| - 7 persons |  |  |  |
| 08 persons |  |  |  |
| - 9 persons |  |  |  |
| - 10 persons or more |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

How many persons aned mider 16 does your bomelorld hove?
01 child
02 childre
03 children
04 cmidrea
05 chibren
06 children
07 childrea
08 childre
09 children

- 10 children or more

0 none
 (Inecrvicwer. read our shore will be - people aloghecher)
head of family (make)
head of family (ferale)

- ore daughter of 16 years or more

0 several daughers of 16 years or more

- ooc son of 16 years or more
several some of 16 years or mor
another man fiviag in the bouse
- another woaman living in the biouse
hecricuer: nowe down sax of selocted respondenx
(Sclection of reppondow done randonly by compener programme)
0 male
0 fanale

Accorthe it my instructions I hove io theerview she
 if nor phave?

Q oathe then firs comect
I an an mierviewer of ibe swrwey compong
. We are molling a survey at the



 confinemetiolity mol momymenchy
 the It cio gtre yoe the phome menher of socmeone at
Whe cose gtre you more fiforimetion.

It . May I call fou beck in 30 mimmed
 ever the hat year?
hecovicwer. cowere nomel momber of vehicles at the gonx time
2 a car, vee or hruck
If yer. how mang moat of die theme
Coding. (1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and more)
c. a bigcle (Ineorviewtr: inchuce childten's bicycles)

If yer. how meny mosi of the thene
Coding. (1. 2, 3, 4, 5 and more)
If no carmar, condime wich quextion 5
If no carmase corrise wint question 5
If no carimoped etc, concinace with question 6

 there questions slowty and I would lite yoe to think carefing about them.

 aboet this
0 you
0 no
O don't know
(wo carmantorick ounters oniy)
3. Apart from ing, wer the past tive yens inve yoe or hove members of your bowebold
 theft of a part of tecer, sech ma cor mirior or wheer?
 solor as well ather shefts must not be reportel hare).
O ya
0 no
O don't know


 neporicd)
noporice
0 no
O dont know
If no moped ac, cominuc with gucxion 6
5. Over the peat five years have you or obter membern of your houmetold mad may of thelr

(०) If rcknarim in covenoy.
yas
O don' know
 Bryches stolem?
(huovicwer: include childen's bigelea)
0 yes
0 no
O don't know

 (Inecrviower. do not couer burdarior in second houscr).
0 yes
0 no
O don't know
8. Apart from this, over the pest five years, do you have any evidence that someone tried th get into your bouse or flat masuccessfully. For example, damage to locks, doors or whodewe or scraiches aromid the lock?
0 yes
0 no
O don't know
Next I wanl to ask you some questions about what may lmve happened to you personally Things that you have mentioned already or which happened to other mermbers of your horsehold must not be mentioned now.
9. Over the past tive years, has abyone taken something trom you by asing force or threalening you or did anyone try to do so?
(Interviewer: piclpockecing muss be reporned under 10)
y yes
no
O don't know
(intavicuer: read slowty)
10. Besides robberies there are manay other types of thell of personal property, sach a pickpocketine or the theil of a prase, wallel, clothing, jewellery, sports equlpment at oaes work, at school or pub or in the street. Over the past five years, hove you personally been the rictim of any of these thefin?
0 yes
Do
O dont know
11. I would now the to ask you some questions about crimes of viokence of which you personally may have been the viction.
(Women onty)
Firsuly, a rather personal question. People sometimes grat or weech others for sexamil reasoms in a really offensive way. This can bappen either hadke ome's homse or ebsewhere, for fastasce ha prob, the street, at actiool or at one's workplece. Over the pest five years bas anyome dose thls to you? Pieme tale your tirne io think show in
0 yes
0 no
O don't know
12 Apert from the lacidents just covered, have you over the peat five years been persomenty attecked or threatened by somecome in a way that really frighatemed you, elther at bome or elsewhere, such as in a pub, th the street, at school or mit your werlplece? (Interviowar: inchude hore senual violance egainst men, if mentioned by respondour).
0 yes
0 no
O doa't know
Conld I now go beck to ask you sbout the crimes you sald then happened to you.
13. First of all, you have said you had been the netim of a thefl of a car (ues at question 2) When did this hoppen? Wess it last year, that it in 1985?
If no, was it before 1988 or was it in 1999?
(Incorviover, if respondent has been a victim more than once, ast if ithis happened an least ane lime in 1988).
yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
no, only before 1988
O no, only in

13b. If no, bow oflee did it happen in 19ae?
O once
O twice
O three time
O four times
O five times or more
O don't know
(Intervicwor: if more cimes ask about the lase time chis ever happerved)
 or local area, elsewbere in the country, or sbroed?
O near awn bome
O ecsewhere in the city or local area
O etsewhere in the country
O abroed
O don't know
13d. The hast time, was the car/van ever recowered?
0 yes
0 no
O don't know
13e. The lisst time, did you or anyone elye report the tacident to the polioe?
0 yes
0 dont know
13F. If not, why didn't your report in?
(Interviower: mustipte responses allowed).
If no clear answer. can you lell we tithe more?
O not serious enough/ro losshid's stuft
O solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
O inappropriate for police/police wot necemany
O reported to other authorities instead
O no insurance
O police could do nothinglack of proof
O police won't do amything about it
o fearkislike of the police/no involvement wantod with police
O didn't dare (for fear of reprisa)
0 other reasoms
O don't know
 when tid thle happen, wes it in 198e?
If no, W= whefore 1988 or wes in in $1909 ?$
(Interviower: if reppondent has been viction more chan once, ask if mis happened at lease one lime in 1988.)
O yes in 1988 (at least one time)
no, only before 1988
O no, only in 1989
O don't know
146. How oflem did it happen in 1988?

O once
O twice
O throe times
0 four times
O five times or more
O don't know
(Inservicwer: if more timas ask about last cime chis ever happened).
14. The last time, did this thefl happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or cliy or local area, etsewhere in the comntry or abroed?

- near own home

O elsewhere in the city or local area
elsewhere in the country
0 abroad
O don't know
14d. The lest time, what was the estimated vilue of the stolen property, fachellate repeir costs? (Incerviewer: rough aximate)
14e. The last time, dild you or sangone etse repert then hecident to the pollice?
O yes
no
O don't know
14. If not, why didn't ywe report it?
(Incorvicwar: multipte repponses allowed)
If no ckar answer. an you whll me a malle more?
not serious enougtho losa/kid's stuff
O solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
O inappropriate for policotpolice not nocemary
O reportod to other autborities instead
O no insurance
O police could do sothingfack of proof
o police won't do ampthing about it
O fear/dislike of the policefno involvement wanted with police
o didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
O other ressom
O don'i know
15. Damage to cor (yes at question 4), the de
when did it belore 1903 or 7 os it in 19
Inverviewer: if respondewt has been a victivn move haten once, ast if his Maypaned at bast one (Intarviewr. is
cime in 1988 .
O yer in 1998 (s least one time)
O no, only before 1988
o no, only berore in 1989
O no, only in
O don't know
15b. If 1988 , how oftein dit u hoppen to 19es?
0 once
twior
O three times
O four times
O five times or more
O don't know
Intorviewr: if more imes ask about lase ime this aver happenced).
5c. The last time, did this thefl happen meer your ofe home, elvewhere in your lown or city or local arem, elsewhere in the comptry or abroed?
o near own home
O etsewhere in the ciry or local area
O elsewhere in the country
abroad
O don'l know

15d. The last time, what wist the cotumented value of the damage? (Intorvicwar: a rough extimac)

15e. The last time, did you er someone elbe report then fockent to the pollice?
0 yes
0 no
O don't know
1St. If nor, why didn't you repert we (Invecricwer: multipte responses allowed)
If no clear answor. cm you fell me matile more?
O not serious enough/no lonalid's stufix
O sotved it myself/perpetrator known to me
O inappropriate for police/polioe not neoessary
O reported to other authoritics instead
O nepoinsurance
O. poi insurance
O. piblice could do nothingfact of proot
O. pouce could do nothinglact of pront

O polico-mon't do arything about it
O didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
0 other reasons
O don't know
16. You mentioned before the thefl of your mopelinoseterfusolorcyclefmolh Whem did this happen, was it in 19ept
If no, was it before isee er wes A to 1989 ?
 time in 1988.
O yes, in 1988 (at least ooc time)
O no, only before 19
0 oo, only in 1989
O don't know
10. If 1988, how oftem dill in mppen to 1988?

O once
0 twice
O three times
O four times
0 five times or more
O don't know
(hucrvicwer. if more imax, ak abous last time this ever happened)
16. The lest time, did this theft mppen near fowr own meme, ebewtere is your wowe or diy or local arem, elsewhere in the cometry or abroed?
O near own home
O elscwhere in the city or local area
O elsewhere in the country
O abroad
O don't know
16d. The lest time, wat the moped/scooter ever recoveredt
0 yes
no
O don't know
16e The last time, dild you or angose etse repert that fandient to the pollice? 0 yes
$0^{0}{ }^{n 0}$

16t. If not, whey didr't you report M!
(Insecricior: mutriple repponses aliowed)
no cloer are
not serious cnough/no lowa/tidts stuff
O sotved it myself/perpetrator known to me
O inappropriate for police/police not mecessary
o reported to other authorition instend
reportod to no
O police could do nothingfiect of proof
O police could do sothingrice won't do anything about in
poisce won't do amything abour
O didn't dare (for fear of reprizal)
O other ressons
O. don't know
 If no, was a before 1983 or wor $M$ in $1999 ?$
(Interviewer. if raspondent has bear a victin more thas ances ant if this happaned a leass owe sime in 1988
O yes, in 1988 (at least ooc time)
O mo, only before 1988
O mo, only in 1989
0 mo, oaly in
O don't know
17. If 1988, bow often did it happen be 19e8?

0 once
0 twice
0 three times
0 four time

- five times or more

O doa't know
(Irdecriowar: if more simes, ask abow lass ime this ever happenel).

or hool area, etsewhere in the comery or abroed?

- near own home
ebewtere in the city or lochl area
O ebewhere in the country
0 abroed
O don't hrow
17d. The hat unce, wis the blagcle ever rocovered
0 yes
0 no
0 don't know

17. The luat time, did you or angese elve report that thacitent to the police? O yes
no
O don't know

17t. If nox, why didn't you report K ?
(Inservicwer: mulaple repponses allowed)
If no cloar answer. can you lell me a matk more?
O not serious enough/to loashid's stuff
O solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
O inappropriate for police/police not necessany
O reported to other authorities instead
0 no insurance
O police could do nothinglact of proof
o police won't do amything about in
O fear/dislike of the policemo involvement wanted winh police
O dida't dare (for fear of reprisal)
O other reasons
O don't know
18a. The burdary you mentioned, whem atd thls happen, was il withe 19est
If no, was h belore 1988 or was it in 1909?
(Ineorviawer. if nexponders has bean a viction more than onch, ask if chis happored ar loass one time in 1968 .
O yex, in 1988 (at teast one time)
O ma, oaly before 1988
O ma, only in 1989
O dont know
18b. If 1988, bow often did it happen in 1985?
O once
0 twice
O three times
0 four times
O five times or more
O don't know
(Inecricurry if reppondent victim more dhan once, ast abow hase incidert).
18C. The linet time, was anythise actimily stolem?
If yes, whet do you estimete roughty wist the value of the property stoken?
18d. The lat thane, wes there any demage?
If yes, what do you estimale roughly was the value of the domage doact
(Interviover: nough axtimate).
18e. Did you or anyonc else report the last mocident to the pollice?
O yes
0 no
O don't know
18f. If nor, why dida't you report me
(Intorviewor: multipte repporses allowed)
If no choar answer can youn tell me a Mule more?
O not serious enough/no loaskid's stulf
O solved it myself(perpetrator known to me
O inappropriate for police/police not necessary
O reported to other authoritics instead
O no insurance
O police could do nothinglack of proor
O police won't do anything about it
O fear/dislike of the policetmo involvement wanted with police
O didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
19. The attempled burglary you mentoned, when did this happen wes il ha 19:0? If no, wes it before 198e or west in is 199?
Incorvicuer: if respondon has been a viction more than anoc, ask if ohis happened at least one finc in 1988
O yex, in 1988 (at least one time)
O mo, only before 1988
O no, cally in 1989
O don't know
 If no, was it before 19 et or wes 14 in 1909?
 time in 1988.
0 yes, in 1988 (at least ose time)
O yos, only before 1988
O no, only in 1989
O doat know
206. If 1988, how often did n mappen in 19e5?

0 once
0 iwice
0 three times
0
0 four times
0 five times or more
O five times or
,
(Inverviewer: if more times ast about lose time this aver hoppaned).

or local aren, elsewhere to the cemotry or abroad?
O near own home
O esewhere in the city or local area
0 estewtere in the country
0 abroed
O don't know
20d. DHI the offender have a krik, a gion another weapon ar comething the oftender med as a meapos?
If yer, what wes ice.
0 knife
0 gun
O other weaponstick
O something used as a weapon
O no weapon
O no weapon
O don't know
20e. Did the offender actwally steal something from yous
If yer, what do you estimate romithy the value of the stelen property to be? If yor, what do you estimate)
(Ineoviower: rough eximate

20L. Did you or anyone elve report the inat lecident to the pellice?
0 yes
0 no
O don't know
203. If nor, why didr't you report in:
(Insecvicwar: multiple responses allowed)
If no clear annwr. can you tell meat athe more?
O not serious enougheo lomitid's stuff
O sotved it myself/perpetrator known to me
O solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
O inappropriate for potiochpoifice not not
O reported to o
O police could do nothingfack of proo
O police could do nothinghack of prot
O police won't do anything about it
O police won't do anything about it
O feardistike of the policetwo involvement wanted with police
O didn't dare (for fear of reprisel)
0 other reasona
O don't know
 If no, wish it before 1983 or wat it ha 1989?
(Interviewer. if raspondont has been a viction more han once, ask if this happened at least one sime in 1988)
O yes, in 1988 (at least onc time)
O mo, only before 1988
O mo, only in 1969
O don't know
21b. If 1988, bow oftem did $\boldsymbol{i}$ happen in 1989?
O once
O twice
O three times
0 four times
0 five times or more
O don't know
(Ineorviowr: if move simes ask about lost sinc ohis ever happosed)

or local area, ebsewhere th the country or abroet?
O near own home
O ebewhere in the city or local area
O elsewhere in the country
O abroad
O don't know
 pickpocketing?)
0 yes
O don't know
21. The last tiroc, what do you estimate roughly the value of the stoken goods to be? (Intervicwer: rough asimace)
211. Did you or anyone else report the luat incident it the pellice?

0 yes
0 no
O don't know

21g. If not, why dida't you report the
(Incevicwer: mulipte roponses allowed).
If no clece annwer. cas you tel me a Hitle more?
O not serious enougitho looshid's stuff
O sotved it myselifperpetrator known to me
O inappropriate for police/police not necessary
0 reported to other authorities instead
0 no insurance
O police could do nothinglack of proof
O police won't do anything sbout it
O fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
0 didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
0 other reasoma
O don't know
22. You mentioned then you had been a victhe of a sexiol offence Cowld I an you a lith

If no, was it before 1ses or was it to 1989?
(Invarvicwar. if responder has been a vicrim more then once, ask if shis happened ar least one sinc in 1988)
O yes, in 1988 (at leas one time)
O no, only before 1988
O no, only in 1989
$O$ don't know
22b. If 1988, how oflen did M happen in 1988?
,
0 once
O nlice
O ithree times
O four times
0 five times or more
O don't know
 by sight?
(Inecrviewer: if severed offienders couns as brown, if a bease one brown)
O did not know offender(a)
O known by sight ouly
0 known by name
2d. Wes it your (ex-)partiser, a relative or a choce tolemet
O pariner of ex-partinerfocyfriend or ex-boyfricad
0 relative
0 close friend
0 none of these
O refuses to say
De. Would you describe the brident as a rape, matempled rape, an tredecent manilt or as Jusc behavior which ywe found oflenstre?
0 a rape
O an attempted rape
O an indecent behaviour
O don't know
2I. Did you or anyone elve report thal tucidem to the prolloce?
O yes
0 no
don't know
22. If not, why didn't you report it?
(Incoviower: mulripte responser allowed)
If no clear anower. can you tell mes a Hitle mere?
O not serious enough/no losaskid's stuft
O solved it mysell/perpetrator known to me
O inappropriate for police/polioe not necessary
0 reported to other suthoritics instead
O no insurance
O police could do nothingfact of proot
o police won't do anything about it
O fear/distike of the police/mo involvement mated with police
O didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
O other reasona
don't know
3e. The attack or threat that you mentioned, when ald thls happen, was $k$ b 1905 If no, was it before 19es or was it in 1999?
(Interviewer: if respondert has been a viction more chan once, ask if chis happened ar least one ime in 1988).
O yes, in 1988 (at lenat one time)
o no, only before 198
no, only in 1909
O don't know
23. If 1988 , how oflee all $\boldsymbol{m}$ happen in 19 est

O once
0 twice
O three time
0 four times
O five times or more
O don't know

23c. The hast time, did you know the offender(s) Before the incident by pavee or sight?
(Inservicwer. if several offinders couna as browes, if a loase anc is hnowi)
O did not no offender(s)
O known by sight only
O known by name
23d. Wis it a family member, or sorseose yos have (or bed) a cleve relationehinp with?
0 yes, family member
0 yes, close relationhip
0 no
23e. Can you lell me what happened, were you jum thrrentened, or was force seteally used
O threatenod
0 foroe used
O don't know
232. Were you grabbed, were jou hil, or were jou shat, stabbed or masolled with a weapon?

O grabbed
0 hit
O shot, stabbed, arsaultod with weapon
O don't know
23. Did your suffer any linfury ma resall

0 yes

- , ... ...

23h. Did you see a doclor as a reselk:
O yes
no
O don't know
23i. Did you or anyone else report then int hecident to the polloe?
O yes
0 no
O doa't know
23j. If not, why dildn't you report me
(hucrvicuer: multipk repponses allowal).
If no clear arswer. onn you tell mee a mate more?
O pot scrions croughtio losahidts stult
O solved in myelf(perpectator known to me
O inappropriste for polioc/police mot mecessary
O reported to other authorities instead
O no insurnace
O police could do nothingfack of proof
O police could do nothinglack of preat
O potice wont do anything abow
O police woall do anything about in
O feardiedite of the policetmo involvement wanted with police
O didn't dare (for fear of reprieal)
O didn't dare (Ior
O other reseons
Now 1 would the io how your eptivion about crime ta your meen
 remoen. Did you stay away trom certinh streets or arems to avold crime?
0 yes
010
O doa't know/can't remember
O never go out
 0 yea
00
O doa'l know/can'l remember
0 aever go out
26. What would yeer say are the chances thed over the merd tivelve meaths someone will try to

O very likely
O likely
0 not likely
O doa't know
 ove or mere crimes hat year. In seme ctites agencles have been set up which belp ricthum ore ar mere crimes information, or practical or emotional suppert. Hive you beem belped of crime by giving hiviormader
O yes
O doa't know

27b. If no or dor't know, booldng hack at your experiences me vethe (the last thme), do jow ficel the services of sach men eqeency would have been mefoll for you?
O no, not useful
O yes, useful
O don't know
282. Victions 1988 who reported so the police only. As you foll 3 , ywe or someome ches, heve reporical ane or more crimes to the prilloe lest year. What has been the last offenve you or they reparted is the polise.
0 theft of a car
O then from a car
O damage to a car (vandalism)
O theft of a mopedscooter/motorcycle
O theft of a bicyole
0 burgiary
O theft involving force
O thefi of personal property
O seoual offence
O attack or threat
O doa't know
286. The last time, were you or were they matibied with the wiy the police dealt with your report or reporte?
O yes (antisfied)
0 no (dimatisfied)
O doa't krow
28c. Werre you very satisfied or jout Andy satisfied?
O very satisficd
O satisfiod
O doant know
284. Were you somewhat dissetified or very diseatisfied!

O disentisfiod
O very discratisfied
O doa't know

O didn't do enough
0 were not interested
O didn't find or apprehend the ofleader
O dida't recover my property (roods)
O didn't keep me properly informed
O didn't treat me correctly/were impolite
O were stow to arrive
O other rensona
O don't know
29a. (All respondonis). Taling everything tate account, bow good to you think the police fan youm area are to controlling crime? De you think they do a geed job er mor?
O good job
O not good job
O doa't know
296. Would you say a very good jolh, or a felbly good job?

O very good
0 fairly good
O don't know

29c. Would you say really bed, or minty bad!
0 really bad
0 fairty bad
O don't know


 yos consilider the mot yproyither for such a cene.
you conslaer read ous neperex if mocesvany)
O line
O prisoa
O community service
O suspendod sentence
O any other sentence
O does not trow (do nor read ome)
306. For bow bong do joe thatit the stoult go to priven?

O 1 month or leas
02 months
03 mooths
04 months
05 month
06 monthe
07 months
08 months
09 months
O 10 monthe
O 11 months
01 year
02 years
03 years
04 year
05 years
0 O 610 years
O 11-15 years

- 16-20 yana

O 21-25 years
0 more than 25 years
O life sentence
0 don't know


 detached or semi-detached mome?
0 Oatapartment/misoonette

- Ilavapartmenl/maisonetre

O a terracod bouschow howse
O detsched/semi-deta
O institution (howpitel, bome for the edderty)
O institution (lon'
32. Does the building you live in, heve a carctaker who brecp in ege of thinge?

0 yes
33. Is your own bomse protected by a barghar alarm? (bueviewor: assure rexpondent that these dava will be seaved confidentiolly and anonymousty).
0 yes
50
0 refused
O don't know
34. Do you own your bouse or do you reat?

0 bouse is owned
0 bouse is rented
0 other
O doar know
35a. Do you ever leep the lights oe when your bousedhavapertmendroom is lef emply in the eventar?
(bneovicwor, remember the whole inserviaw is confidansial)
yes
no
O doe't know
35b. De wea do this always or juat sompellmes?
0 always
O sometimes
O domet know
 caretaker to waich your borwe?
0 yes
O mo, neighbours watch amyday
0 Do
0 don'r know

0 yes
0 D
O don't know
0 refused to say (Northers Irethad oaly)

O handgua
O rificthborgun
0 both
O don't know
(37c. For Switrorkind, th this a private or an arruy gim, or boill?)
38 Is your bowse trasaranoe mganat bardary?
0 yer
O mo
O don't know
39. How oflew do you personally se out in the evenine for recrentional parposes, for imatamo
 a week, at lenat once a month or kew?
O almost every day
0 at least once a wock
O al least once a month
0 less

## O don't know

40. Eow old were you when you completed your mill the educnition at school college or clewhere?
O still at school
$0<15$
020
021
122
$\begin{array}{ll}0 & 22 \\ 0\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}0 & 23 \\ 0 & 24\end{array}$
025 and over
0 don'l know
0 and
0
$\begin{array}{lll}0 & 16 \\ 0 & 17\end{array}$
O 17
O 18
019
41. If not at school, to gee at the moment have a pald job?

0 yea
O don't know
41. If yor, 5 this a part the or full time fob?

0 full time
O part time
0 part time
42n I will now read ont mome troome levels' Pheme tell me whether gour hounclulits combined

 0 below
0 above
O don't know

A3. Is it higher or lower then (bothose 25\% Buolig?
0 higher
0 lower
O don't know
4. May I ask you your aye

- 16-19 years
- $20-24$

25-29
0
0

$30-34$

- 35-39

0 40-44
$\begin{array}{ll}0 & 40-44 \\ 0 & 45-49\end{array}$

- $50-54$

55-59
$\begin{array}{ll}0 & 55-59 \\ 0 & 60.64\end{array}$

- 65-69
- 70 years or more
- refused to say

4. How many people Pre in gowr village or town or clay?
(Incervicwer: sec paper in for gevidancel)
< 10,000 inbablitat
10,000-50,000

- $50,000-100,000$

100,000-500,000
0 $500,000-1,000,000$

Thank joen very mell for joe co-operation in the amove. We realice that we have been atiae you some wricmin questions. So $M$ you Mos 1 cen give you a tree welephose number to ring to chreck that we cre a repmatile martat remearch compang.
(Intervicwer: now down your aexl

- male
- female



CARD 1
Fespar 101-105
card nr 106
countryor 107-108
10. Cood morning/afternoon/evening. I am an interviewer of the murvey company ...... Ve are conducting a survey bout the problem of crime.

The eurvey is part of an international project which is being done in many furopean and non-European countries. May $I$ plonse ask you oone questong about this? rhis interview won't take men of your time. your anewers wild, of course, be treated confidentialiy and anonymousiy.

INH. IF RISPONDENT IS SUSPICTOOS OR DOUBTFOLI If you mant to check whether the gurver is done in co-operation with..... or if you mould idke more information, I can give you the phone-number of someone at ............

INT, IF RSGPONDENY ASRS FOR TEAT NOAEER: MaY I call you back in 30 miautea f
$\square$

1) Respondent is willing to cooperate
2) Respondent asks tor telophone number and wanta to make appointment
3) Respondents can be called back
4) Respondent refuses cooperation
5) Respondent rofuses and ras victim
6) Respondent refuses and someone in housebold was victim

If anaver is equal to code 4 or code 5 or code 6 then and of questionalife if angwer is equal to code 2 or code 3 then make a caliback - lse contiaue with question
4. In order to determize which person in your household I mast interview, I would lite to know how many people there are in your bousehold.

1) $\frac{1}{2}$
2) $\frac{1}{2}$
3) 3
4) $4+$

If anawer is equal to code 1 then continue with guestion 29

- lee continue with greation 5

5. How zany parsons aged 16 or over are there in your household?
1) 1
2) 2
3) 3
4) $4+$
continue with question 6
6. And how many of then are males aged over 16 g
1) $\frac{1}{2}$
2) $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 3)\end{aligned}$
3) 4+
4) 0 (zero)



11. According to my instructions, I have to intorview the 03 in your household. Can you please ask him/her whether he/she is willing to come to the phome ? INT.: IT PERSON NOT AVAILABLK: can you tell me what time I have the beat chance of gettiag him/her on the phone?
continue with question 21
12. INT.: QUESTIONS TO MEMBER OF BOUSEBOLD SELECTED BY CONPOTER IF OTHER TEAN PIRST CONTACT: cood morning/afternoon/evening. I am an interviewer of the eurvey company.........
We are conducting a survey about the problean of crime. The arvey is part of an international project which is belng done in many suropean and non-ruropean countries. May I please ask you some questions about this? this laterview won't take much of your time. Your answers will, of course, be treated confldentialiy and anonymously.
INT: IF RESPONDENT IS sUSPICIOOS OR DOUETFOL, if you want to oheck whether thia survey it

|  | done for the ........ or if you would like more information, I can give you the phone-number of someone at ...... |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | INT.: IF RESPONDENT ASKS FOR THAT NOBGER, hle/her number ia ...............May I call you back in 30 minutea ? |
| $\operatorname{col} 113$ | 1) Respondent is willing to cooperate <br> 2) Respondent aske for telephone nymber and wante to make appolntmont <br> 3) Respondents can be called back <br> 4) Respondent refuses cooperation <br> 5) Respondent refuses and wan victim <br> 6) Respondent refuses and someone in household was victim |
|  | if angwer if equal to code 4 or code 5 or code 6 then end of questionnaire if anewer is equal to code 2 or code 3 then make a callback <br> -1se continue with question 32 |
|  | intro only for 2 persone bousaholds <br> 29. According to my lostructione I have to ask you the quentions. continue with quention 31 |
|  | 31. << I*T. WOTE DOWN AEX OF REAPOMDENT WITHOUT AERTMO >> |
| col 162 | 1) salo <br> 2) temale |
|  | continue with greation 32 |
|  | 32. I shall etart with some quastione about erimes involving cars, and so I nead firat to ask you about car ownerahip. |
|  | over the past five years, has anyone in your household had for private use any of a car, van or truck? |
| col 251 | 1) yee <br> 2) m |
|  | If anawer is equal to oode 2 then continue with guestion 34 elee continue with question 33 |
|  | 33. How many most of the time? |
| col 252 | 1) One <br> 2) two <br> 3) three <br> 4) tour <br> 5) five or more |
|  | contiaue with queation 34 |
|  | 34. Has anyone in your household owned a moped, motorcyele, motorscooter, (or mofa ") ? << INT. * ONLY IY RELIVANT IN COONTRY $\gg$ |
| col 263 | 1) yos <br> 2) 0 |
|  | If anawer in equal to oode 2 then continue with question 36 clse continue with question 35 |
|  | 35. Fow many most of the time ? |
| col 264 | 1) 020 <br> 2) two <br> 3) three <br> b) tour <br> 5) Itve or more |
|  | continue with guestion 36 |
|  | 36. Hes anyone in your household owned a bicyole over the paet five years $?$ << INT. INCLODI CHILDNEM'S BICYCLES >> |
| col 268 | 1) $y o s$ <br> 2) 0 |
|  | If anawar is equal to codo 2 then contlnue with guastion 11 else continue with question 37 |

37. How many mont of the time?
1) one
2) two
3) three
4) four
5) tive or more
continue with quention 41
41. If question 32 is equal to code 2 then continue with question 13

Do you have a garage tor your car(a) that you normally uce for parking at night ?

1) yoa
2) not for all cars
3) 

if enever is equal to code 1 then continue with question 43
-lse coatiaue with guestion 62
42. Mare do you normally park your car overnight?

1) In private area around house (earport/carapace/garden/drive)
2) In atreet near home
3) elsowhere
continue with guestion 63
43. I now want to ask you about crimes you or your housebold may bave experienced during the past five yoart. It is sometimes difficult to remember auch incidente so $I$ will read the questions slowly and I would like you to think earefully about thom.
continue with guestion 44
44. If question 32 is not equal to code 1 then continue with quastion 50

Over the past five years have you or other members of your household had any of their cars/vana/trucks stolen ? Please take your time to think about it.

1) $Y \bullet 8$
2) 8
3) don't know
continue with grestion 45
45. Apart from this, over the past five yeare have you or have members of your housohold been the victim of a theft of a car radio, or something else which was daft in your car, of theft of a pert of the car, such as car marror or wheel ?
<< INT. VANDALIBM MOST MOT BE REPORTED HERE, DOT OADER MEXT QUEETION, IF CAR ITSELP MAS STOLEN AS WELL, OTHER TELTTE MOET MOT RE REPORKMD ERE>>
1) yos
2) n
3) don't know
continue with question 46
46. Apart from thefte, have parte of any of the cari/vang/trucks bolonging to your household been deliberately damaned (randalised) over the paet ilve yeare ?
 REPORTMD $\gg$
1) Yon
) 10
2) don't know
continue with quention 50
50. 1f question 34 1s not equad to code 1 then contiaue with question 51
over the part five yeare have you or other mambers of your household had any of their mopeds/scooters/motorcycies/(mota's)" etolen ?
$《<~ I N T$. IT RELEVANT IN COUNTRY 》>
1) yor
2) no
3) don't know
contiaue with question 51
51. If guestion 36 in not equal to oode 1 then continue with question 60
over the past five yeare bave you or othor mambers of your housohold had any of their
<< INT. INCLUDE CBILDREN's BICYCLES >>
1) yos
2) 10
3) don't know
continue with question 60
60. Over the past ifive yoars, did anyone actually get into your house or flat without permission, and ateal or try to atoal something i am not including here theft from garages, shede or lock-ups.

1) yos
2) $\infty$
3) don't know
continue with guestion 61
61. Apart from this, over the past five years, do you have any evidence that someone tried to got into your house or flat unauccesefully. For oxamole, damage to locks, doors or windowe or soratches around the lock?
1) yos
2) no
3) don't know
continue with guestion 62
62. Over the past ifive yoars, did anyone ateal or try to eteal from the garage, shed or 10k-up
1) Yes
2) no
3) don't know
continue with question 63
63. Next I wast to ask you some questions about what may have happened to you prrsonally
rhing that you have montioned alroady or which happened to other mamber: of your household munt not be mentioned now.
continue with question 64
64. Over the past tive yoars, bas anyone taken acmothing from you by using force or threatoning you or did anyone try to do so ?
<< INT. PICKPOCKETING MUST BE REPORTED ONDER NEXT QURETIOM >>
1) Yon
2) $\infty$
3) don't know
contline with gueption 65
```
65. <<INT. RRAD ELONLY >>
Bosides robberies there are many other types of theft of personal property, such as pickpocketing or theft of a purse, wallet, clothing, jewellery, eports equipment at one's work, at school, in a pub, on pubilc transport, on the beach, or in the itreat. over the past five yeare, have you personally baen the victim of any of these thefta ?
```

```
1) Yos
2) 10
9) don't know
continue with guestion 66
66. I would now like to ask you some questions about crimes of violence of which you pereonally may have been the victim.
continue with quention 67
67. if question 31 is equal to code 1 then continue with question 68
Firstly, a rather personal question. People ometimes grab, touch or asault othera for sexual reasons in a realiy offensive way. This can happen either inside one' house or - isowhere, for instance in pub, the steet, at chool, on public transport, in cinemas, on the beach, or at one' workplace. Over the pate Eive yeara has anyone done this to you 7 Please take your time to think about it.
1) \(Y \oplus 0\)
2) 10
9) don't know
continue with question 68
68. Apart from the incidents fust covered, have you over the past five yeara been personally attacked or threatened by someone in a way that realiy frightened you, either at home or eleowhere, such as in a pub, in the atreet, at school, on public tranaport, on the boach, or at your workplace?
```



```
1) \(Y * B\)
2) 20
don't know
continue with gueation 80
if no crimes mantioned contime with 0245
80. Could I now go back to ank you about the erimed you eald that happened to you.
continue with quection 12
81. If question 44 ie not equal to code 1 then continue with question 91
First of all, you bave ald you had been the vietim of a theft of a car. When did this happen ? Was this...
<< INT. REND OUY >>
1) ehis yoar
2) late yoar (1991)
3) betore then
9) << don't know/cas't ramamber >>
if anawer 1s equal to code 2 then continue with guestion 82
-1se continue with question 13
22. How often did it happen in 2991 p
1) once
2) ewiae
3) three times
4) four times or more
5) five times or
9) don't know
coatiaue with guestion 83
```



```
col }25
col 441
col 452
col 454=1
col 455=1
col 456=1
col 457=1
col. 458=1
col 459=1
col 459=1
col. 460=1
col 461=1
col 463=1
co1 464=1
col. 465m9
```

```
1）once
）twice
3）three times
4）Eour timen
5）Elve times or more
6）don＇t know
continue with guestion 93
```



``` EAPPENED \(\gg\)
（The last time）did this theft happen pear your own hoop，elsewhere in your town or city or local area，elsewhere in the country or abroad？
）near own home
）elsewhere in city or local area
）isewhere in the country
abroad
）don＇t know
continue with gueetion 96
96．（The last time）did you or anyone else soport that laaident to the police ？
）\(Y=8\)
） no
）don＇t know
if angwer is equal to code 2 then contloue with guention 97 elsa contiaue with guestion 98
97．Why didn＇t you report it ？
```

```
<< INT. IF NO CLINR ANBWRR....>> Can you tell mo al little more ?
```

<< INT. IF NO CLINR ANBWRR....>> Can you tell mo al little more ?
<< INT. MOLTIPLE ANEWERS ALLOWED >>
1）not serious enough／no loss／kid＇e stuff
2）solved it myeelf／perpetrator known to me
3）inapproprate for police／police not necesaary
4）reported to other authoritien inetead
5）my family colvod it
6）no insurance
7）police could do nothing／lack of proof
8）police won＇t do anything about it
9）fear／disilke of the police／no involvamant ranted with police
10）didn＇t dare（for reason of reprisal）
11）other reasons
12）don＇t know
continue with guection 98
98．Taken everything into account，how eerious wae the incident for you or your household． Wes it very eerious，somewhat serious，or not very serious？

> 1) very serious
> 2) momewhat eerious
> 3) mot very serious
continue with question 101
101． $1 f$ question 46 1a not equal to code 1 then coatiaue with guestion 111
The damage you mentioned to your vohicle，when did thle happen ：Waa it．．．
《く INT．RHAD OUT 》
1）this year
2）last year（1991）
3）before thon
9）＜＜don＇t know／aan＇t remanber $\gg$
If angwer is equal to code 2 then contigue with guestion 102
－1se continue with guestion 103

```
If anewer is equal to code 2 then contlaue with question 92
-lee contiaue with question 93

92．How often did it happen in 1991 ？
col 524-1
col 525=1
col 526=1
col 527=1
col \(528=1\)
col 529=1
col \(530=1\)
col 531=1
col \(532=1\)
col \(533=1\)
col 534.1
col 535=9
1) once
2) twice
3) three times
4) four times
5) Eive times or more
9) don't know
coatiaue with question 103

(The last time) did this incident happen near youx own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, isewhere in the country or abroad?
1) Dear own home
2) elsowhere in eity or local area
3) lsewhore in the country
4) abroad
9) don't know
contiaue with question 106
106. (The last time) did you or anyone else report that incident to the police ?
1) Yes
no
9) don't know

IF anawer ia equal to code 2 thea continue with guegtion 107 -lee continue with guestion 108
107. Why didn't you report it ?
<< INT. IT NO CLEAR ANEWER....>> Can you tell mo al ilttle more ?

1) not serfous onorgh/no loss/kid's etult
2) nolvad it myelf/perpetrater known to mo
3) inappropriate for poliae/police not neceseary
5) reported to other authorities instead
5) my fanily solved it
6) no inaurance
7) police could do nothing/lack of proot
8) police won't do anything about it
9) tear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
10) didn't dare (for reason of reprisal)

1i) other reasons
12) don't know
continue with gueotion 108
108. Taken overything into eccount, how erious was the incident for you or your houeehold. Was it very eerious, somewhat serious, or not very gerious?
1) very eerious
2) somewhit serious
i) not very serious
oontinue with guention 112
111. If question 50 is not equal to code 1 then continue with guastion 121

You mentioned before the theft of your moped/scooter/motorcycle/mofa. When did this happen. Wae it.....

《< INT. READ OUT >>
1) this yoar
2) last yoar (1991)
3) beqore then
9) << don't know/can't ramamber >>
\(1 f\) angwer is equal to code 2 then continue with quention 112
-1se continue with gueation 113
122. Bow often did it happen in 1991 ?
\(\operatorname{col} 544=1\)
col \(545=1\)
col 546=1
col 547=1
col 548=1
col \(549=1\)
col 550=2
col 551.1
col 552=1
col \(553=1\)
col 554=1 col \(555=9\)
1) once
2) twice
3) three times
4) Eour timen
5) Eive times or more
9) don't know
continue with queation 113
 HAPPEARD >>
(The last time) did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city
1) near own home
2) elsewhere in eity or local area
3) ©lsowhere in the countiry
4) abroad
9) doa't bnow
continue with guastion 116
116. (The last time) did you or anyone lee report that incident to the police?
1) \(y \in a\)
2) 20
9) don't know

If anawer is ogral to oode 2 then ooatigue with queation 217
-lee continue with greotion 118
117. Why didn't you report it ?
<< INT. IF NO CLEAR ANSWER....>> Can you tell mo a little more 7
<< INT. MULTIPLE ANBWERS ALLOWED >>
1) not serious onough/no lose/kid'a stuff
2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
3) inappropriate for police/police not neceseary
4) reported to other authoritien instead
5) Hy fandiy solvad it
6) no inaurance
7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
8) police won't do anything about it
9) fear/disilike of the police/no involvament wanted with police
10) didn't dare (for reason of reprieal)
11) other reasone
12) don't know
continue with question 118
118. Taken everything into account, how eerious was the incident for you or your household. Was it very eerious, somewhat serious, or not very serious?
1) very serious
2) somewhat serious
3) pot very sexlous
oontinue with guention 121
121. \(1 P\) question 51 te rot oqual to code 1 then oontivue with guestion 131

The bicyele theft thet you mentioned, when did thle bappen . was it...
<< INT. RRAD OUT >>
1) thia yoar
2) lapt yoar (1991)
3) before than
9) <e doa't know/can't remmber \(>\) s
if angwer lo equal to code 2 then continue with question 122
-lee continue with guestion 123
122. Bow often did it happen in 1991 ?
1) once
) twiec
3) three time
4) tour timen
5) Elve times or more
9) don't know
continue with question 123
223. < \(<\) INT. IF VICTDK MORE THAN ONCE OVRR TGB PAST TIVE YRARS, ASX ABOUT TEE LABT TIME TGIS ENPPENED \(\gg\)
(The lant time) did thit theft happen noax your own howe, lewhese in your town or city Or Local arean, eleewhere in the country or abroad?
1) meax own home
) elsewhere in oity or local area
) laewhere in the country
) abrond
) don't know
continue with gueation 126
126. (The lant time) did you of aryone else report that incident te the police ?
2) \(Y \in B\)
2) 10
) don't know
if angwer is equal to code 2 then continue with queption 127 -1e continue with question 128
127. Why didn't you foport it ?

< INT. MOLTIPL NNEWERS NILOWTD >>
1) not entious enough/no losa/kid's tuft
2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
3) inappropriate for police/police not neceseazy
4) reported to other authorities inatead
5) my family solved it
6) no insurance
7) police could do nothing/lack of proot
8) police won't do anything about it
9) Eear/dislike of the police/no lnvolvanant wanted with police
10) didn't dare (for reason of reprisal)
11) other reasons
12) don't know
continue with gueqtion 128
128. Taken orezything into aceount, bow serious was the ineldost tor you or your household. Fee it very terious, compwhat serious, or mot very berious?
1) very serdous
2) somowhat serious
3) not very serious
continue with guestion 131
131. 1f guention 60 is not equal to code 1 then continue with cueation 141

Tou eadd berglar got into your hone wiehout permisilen in the late five yoars. When did tint happent was it ......

《< Inv, Rend Ory >
1) this yoar
2) last year (1991)
3) before then
\(9) \ll\) don't know/can't ramamber \(\gg\)
if andme it equal to code 2 then coatinue with cuention 132
-lae continue with cuestion 133
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline col 313 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1) once \\
2) twice \\
3) three timos \\
4) four times \\
5) five times or more \\
9) don't know \\
continue with guestion 133
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & \begin{tabular}{l}
133. \ll INT. IF VICTDK MONE THAN ONCE OVER THE PABT FIVE YRARS, ASR ABOUT TER LAST TDE THIS GAPPENED >> \\
(The last time) was agything actualiy stolen ?
\end{tabular} \\
\hline col 611 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1) \(y \bullet a\) \\
2) \(n 0\)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & If anower is equal to code 2 then contlaue with question 135 else continue with guention 134 \\
\hline & 134. What do you estimate roughly wes the value of the property etolen ? \(\ll ~ I N T\). WRITR IN COBT, EVEN IF ONLY A RODGE RSTIGATE >> \\
\hline co1 632-644 & contiaue with queation 135 \\
\hline & 135. Wae there any damage done? \\
\hline \(\operatorname{col} 642\) & \begin{tabular}{l}
1) yos \\
2) no
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & If anaver in equal to code 2 then continue with guestion 137 -1se continue with guestion 136 \\
\hline & 136. What do you estimate roughly was the value of the property damaged ? \\
\hline col 643-652 & << INT. WRITE IN COBT, EVEN IF OMLY A RODGR EsTDATY >> contlaue with greation 137 \\
\hline & 137. Did you or anyone elae report the last ineldent to the police? \\
\hline col 653 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1) Yos \\
2) 8 \\
9) don't know
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & if answar is equal to code 2 then continue with question 138 -1se continue with guestion 139 \\
\hline & 138. My didx't your report it ? \\
\hline & << INT. IF HO CLEAR ANEMER....>> Can you tell mo al little more f \\
\hline & << INT. MULTEPLT NAEWERS ALLOWED \(\gg\) \\
\hline & 1) not serious enough/no lons/kid's gtuff \\
\hline col 655=1 & 2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to mo \\
\hline col 656=1 & 3) 1napproprate for police/police not necessary \\
\hline col 657=1 & 4) reported to other authoritien inetead \\
\hline col 658=1 & 5) my family solved it \\
\hline \[
\operatorname{co1} 659=1
\] & 6) no insurance \\
\hline col 660=1 & 7) police could do nothing/lack of proot \\
\hline col \(661=1\) & 8) police won't do anything about it \\
\hline col
col
col
663
a & 9) fear/dialike of the police/no involvament wanted with police
10) didn't dare (for reason of feprisel) \\
\hline \(\operatorname{col} 664=1\) & 11) other reasone \\
\hline col 665=9 & 12) don't know \\
\hline & continue with guection 139 \\
\hline & 139. Taken everything into account, how eerious wan the incident for you or your housohold. Was it very eerious, somewhat eerious, or not very serious? \\
\hline col 668 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1) very eerious \\
2) somewhat serioue \\
3) Dot very eerious
\end{tabular} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
141. If quention 61 Is not equal to code 1 then contlnue with question 151 The attompted burglary you mentioned, when did thls happen 7 Was it... << INT. READ OUT >>
1) this yoar
2) last year (1991)
3) before then
9) << don't know/cas't reammer >>
if anawor is equal to code 2 then contlaue with greation 142 -lev contiaue with guestion 146
142. How often did it happen in 1991 ?
1) once
2) twice
3) three times
4) four times
5) Eive times or more
9) don't know
continue with guestion 146
146. << INT, IF VICTIM MORE TEAN ONCE OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, ASR ABOUT TEE LAST TIME THIS
BAPPENRD >>
(The last time) did you or anyone elee roport the last locident to the police ?
1) yos
2) 0
9) don't know
\(1 f\) anower is equal to code. 2 then continue with grestion 147 -1se continue with guestion 148
147. Why didn't you report it 9
<< INT. IF wo cumar Mymir.....>> Can you tell an al litele more ?
<< INT. MULTITLE NASWERE AHEOWED 2
1) not eerious enough/no loss/kid's etuff
2) solved it myeelf/perpetrator known to me
3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary
4) reported to other authoritios inatead
5) my family colved it
6) no insurance
7) police could do nothing/lack of proot
8) poildo mon't do axything about it
9) fear/dialike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
11) didn't dare (for reason of roprisal)
11) other reasons
12) don't know
continue with question 148
248. Taken everything into account, how serioun was the incident for you or your household. Wae it very serioue, somewhat serious, or not very serious?
1) very nerlous
2) somewhat eerious
3) not very serious
contlaue with question 251
151. if greetion 62 is not egual to code 1 then continue with guestion 161

The theft from a garage/shed/lock-up, you mentloned, whan diA this happen, Was it...
<< INK. Man OOT >>
1) this year
) Last yoar (1991)
) before then
) << don't know/cas't ramamber >>
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline & 15 angwar is equal to code 2 then continue with guestion 152 - 1se continue with question 156 \\
\hline & 152. How often did it happen in 1991 ? \\
\hline \(\operatorname{col} 319\) & \begin{tabular}{l}
1) once \\
2) twice \\
3) three times \\
4) tour times \\
5) five times or more \\
9) don't know
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & continue with queation 256 \\
\hline & 156. (The last time) did you or anyoze else report that Lraident to the police? \\
\hline cod 731 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1) yos \\
2) no \\
9) don't know
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & If anawer is equal to code 2 then contlnue with question 157 else continue with guestion 158 \\
\hline & 157. Why didn't you report it ? \\
\hline &  \\
\hline & << INT. MOLTIPLE ARSWERS ALLOWED 》> \\
\hline col 734=1 & 1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuft \\
\hline col 735=1 & 2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me \\
\hline col \(736=1\) & 3) inappropriate for police/police not necessary \\
\hline col \(\mathrm{col} 737=1\) & 5) reported to other authoritios instead \\
\hline col \(739=1\) & 6) my family solved it \\
\hline col \(740=1\) & 7) police could do nothing/lack of proot \\
\hline col 741-1 & 8) police won't do anything about it \\
\hline col 742=1 & 9) Eear/disilke of the police/no involvement wanted with police \\
\hline col 743=1 & 10) didn't dare (for reason of reprieal) \\
\hline col 744=1 & 11) other reasons \\
\hline col 745=9 & 12) don't know \\
\hline & continue with guestion 158 \\
\hline & 158 Taken everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household. Was it very serious, omowhat serious, or not very serious ? \\
\hline col 748 & \begin{tabular}{l}
1) vary serious \\
2) comewhet eerlous \\
3) not very serlous
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & continue with guestion 161 \\
\hline & 161. 12 guestion 61 1s not equal to code 1 then continue with grestion 181 \\
\hline & The theft involving torce that you mentioned, when did this bappen T Was it... \\
\hline & \(\ll\) ITHT Rend OUT \(\gg\) \\
\hline col 321 & 1) this yoar \\
\hline & 2) last year (1991) \\
\hline & \begin{tabular}{l}
3) before then \\
9) << don't know/can't ramember >>
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & If enamer is equal to code 2 then continue with guestion 162 -lse continue with guestion 163 \\
\hline & 162. How often did it happen in 1991 ? \\
\hline col 322 & 1) once \\
\hline & 2) twice \\
\hline & 3) three timen \\
\hline & 5) tive timas or more \\
\hline & 9) don't know \\
\hline & contlaue with queation 163 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

```

        EAPPEERED >>
        (The lagt tine) did this theft happen mear your own home, elsewhere in your town or city
        or local aren, elsowhere in the country or abroad ?
    << INT. MOLTIPLE NNENERS ALLOWRD >>

```
1) near own home
2) elsewhere in city or local area
3) elsewhere in the country
) abroad
9) don't know
continue with question 164
164. How many people were involvod in comaltting the offence 1
1) one
2) two
three or more people
don't know
continue with queation 165
165. (About the last incident) did you know the offender*06 by name or by aight \(?\)

1) did not know offender(a)
2) (at least one) known bij sight
3) (at least one) known bij name
) did not see offender
continue with quection 166
166. D1d (any of) the offonder*06 have a knife, a gun, another weapen of something the offender used as a weapon ?
1) yow
2) no
don't know
If anawer is equal to code 1 then continue with queation 167 -lse continue with quention 168
167. What was it 9
1) knife
2)
3) Other maapon/atick
b) something ueed as a veapon
9) don't know
contfuue with gueation 168
168. Did the offender setually etoal something from you ?
1) yea
2) 80
contiaue with question 169
169. Did you or anyone else report the last incldant to the polleo
170. Why didn't you roport it P
```

<< INT. IF NO CLJNR ANSWER....>> Can you tell mo ad 1ltele more f

```
```

<< INT. IF NO CLJNR ANSWER....>> Can you tell mo ad 1ltele more f

```
1) not erious mough/no loss/kid'e etute
2) oolved it myself/perpetrator known to me
3) inapproprate for police/police not neceasary

\(\operatorname{col} 848\)
col 324
```

        5) reportad to othar authorities inatead
        5) my family solved it
        6) no insurance
        7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
        8) police won't do anything about it
        9) fear/dislike of the police/no involvament wanted with police
        10) dido't dare (for reason of reprisal)
        11) other reasona
        12) don't know
        continue with question 171
    ```
171. Taken everything into account, how serious was the incident for you . Was it very
        esifious, emembet eerious, or not very eerlous?
    1) very serions
    2) somerhat serious
    3) not very serious
    continue with guestion 181
181. If question 65 is not equal to code 1 then continue with question 191
The theft of personal propery that you mentioned, when did this happan , Was it...

1) this yoar
2) last year (1991)
3) before then
9) << don't know/can't remember \(\gg\)
if anower it equal to code 2 then continue with guestion 182 -le continue with guention 183
182. How often did it happen in 1991 ?
1) once
twice
3) three times
four times
tive times or more
don't know
continue with queation 183
 EAPPENED \(\gg\)
(The last time) did this theft happen near your own howe, isewhere in your town or eity or local area, ilsowhere in the country or abroad ?
1) near own home
2) eleowhere in city or local area
3) elsowhere is the country
4) abroad
9) doa't know
coatinue with grestion 184
184. (The lagt time) were you holding or carrying whet was otolen (e.g. was it a case of pickpocketing 7)
1) \(y\) ys
1) 0
9) don't frow
oonelnue with question 186
186. (The last \(t\) ) did you or anyone ise report that incident to the police ?
1) \(Y \bullet B\)
2) n
9) don't know

If anawer is equal to code 2 then contlaue with queation 187
-1se continue with grestion 188
```

187. Why didn't you roport it ? .
```
\(\operatorname{co1} 864=1\)
col \(865=1\)
col 866.2 col 867=1 col 868=1 co1 869-1 col 870.1 col 871=1 col 872=1 col \(873=1\) col 874:1 col \(875=9\)
```

<< INT. IF NO CLEAR ANSHER....>> Can you tell me al ilttle more?
<< INT. MOLTIPLE ANSWERS ALLOWED >>

1) not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
2) solved it myaele/perpetrator known to me
3) inappropriate for police/police not necesany
4) reported to other authorities inatead
5) my family solved it
6) no insurance
7) police could do nothing/lack of proof
) police won't do anything about it
8) fear/disilke of the police/no involvement wanted with poilce
9) didn't dare (for reason of reprisal)
10) other reasons
11) don't know
continue with question 180
188. Taken everything into account, how eerious was the incident for you. Was it very eerious, somewhet eerious, or not very serious 7
1) very serious
somewhat serious
not very eerious:
contlnue with quention 191
191. If gueation 67 ie not equal to code 1 then contlnue with guestion 211
You mentioned that you had been a victim of a eexual offence. could I ask you a little about this. Whon did this happen 1 Wae it ....
<< INT. READ OOT >>
1) this year
2) last year (1991)
3) before then
4) 《< don't know/can't reamber >>
If aapwer la equal to code 2 thon continue with grestion 192
-1se continue with guention 193
192. How often did it happen in 1991 ?
1) once
2) twice
3) three timee
4) tour tines
5) tive times or more
6) don't know
contiaue with question 193
193. << INT. IF VICTIM MORE TEAN ONCE OVER TEE PAST FIVE YRARS, ASR ABOUT TEE LAST TINR TEIS EAPPENED >>
(The last time) did this incident happen mear your own hom, elewhere in your town or aity or local area, elsewhere in tho country or absoad $y$
1) In own howe
2) near own home
3) olsewhore in city or local area
4) olsowhere in the country
5) abroad
6) don't know
cpatinue with question 294
194. Fow many people were involved in comiltelmg the offence 9
1) one
2) two
3) three or more people
4) don't know
continue with question 195
```
195. (About the last incidant) did you know the offender*11 by name or by aight?

1) did not know offender
2) (at least one) known by alght
3) (at least one) known by name

If anewar is equal to code 3 then continue with queation 196 -Lee continue with question 198
196. Was it your (ex-) partanr, a relative or a close friend ?
1) partnar or (ex-)partzor/ boytriand or (ex-) boytriand ) relative
) cloee friend
) mone of these
) rofuses to say
continue with guestion 198
198. Taken everything 1ato aceount, how serious wat the droident for you 9 Was it very serious, somowhat serious, or not very serions ?
1) vezy erious
2) sommbat serious
3) not very eeriou
continue with greetion 199
199. Would you descripe the incident as a rape (toraed intercourse), an attempted rape, an indecent assault or as just behavior which you fornd offenelve?
1) rape
2) an attempted rape
3) Indecent aseault
4) offensive behaviour
9) don't know

If answer is equal to code 4 or code 5 then continue with guestion 200
-lee continue with guestion 206
200. Do you regard the inoldant as a ertme ?
2) \(y \oplus a\)
2) no
9) don't know
continue with guestion 206
206. Did you or anyone else ropert that lnoldant to the poliae \(p\)
1) yot
2) 10
9) don't know
if anmwar is equal to code 2 then continue with question 207
-1se continue with question 211
207. Why didn't you roport it ?

```

<< IMTR. MOLTIPLS NHEWER ALFOWED >>

```
```

1) not serious enough/no lose/kid's stuff
2) solved it myaelf/perpetrator known to me
3) inappropriate for police/police not neceseary
4) reported to other authorities instead
5) my tamily solved it
6) no ingurance
7) police could do nothlng/lack of proot
8) pollee won't do maything about it
9) tear/dislike of the police/mo involvement wanted with police
10) didn't dare (for roason of roprisal)
11) other reasons
12) dom't know
```
continue with queation 211
```

    211. 12 quention 68 1s not equad to code I then continue with guestion 230
    The attack or threat that you mentioned, whan did this happen ? Was it ....
    << INT. RHND OUT >>
    1) this year
        2) lant yoar (1991)
        3) before then
        ) << don't know/can't ramamber >>
    If anawor is equal to oode 2 then continue with queation 212
    -1se continue with guention 213
212. How often did it happen in 1991 ?
1) once
2) twice
3) three times
4) tour times
5) Eive times or more
9) don't know
continue with questlon 213

```

```

        (The lagt time) did this incident bappen near your own home, eleewhere in your town or
    city or local area, elsowhere in the country or abroad ?
    ```
```

1) In own home
2) nowr own houe
3) elsewhere in city or local area
i) elsawhere in the country
4) abroad
5) don't know
continue with question 214
214. EOW many people ware involved in comaltting the offence ?
1) 0 en
2) two
3) three or more people
4) don't know
continue with question 215
215. (About the last incident) did you know the offender*07 by ame or by alght ?
```

```

    1) did not know offender
    ```
    1) did not know offender
    2) (at least one) known by sight
    2) (at least one) known by sight
    3) (at least one) know by name
    3) (at least one) know by name
        4) did not see offender
        4) did not see offender
    If angwer 1: equal to code 3 then continue with question 216
    If angwer 1: equal to code 3 then continue with question 216
    else continue with guestion 217
    else continue with guestion 217
216. Was it your (ex-) partmer, a relative or a close friond f
216. Was it your (ex-) partmer, a relative or a close friond f
    1) partmer or (ox-)partmar/ beyfriand or (oz-) boyfriaad
    1) partmer or (ox-)partmar/ beyfriand or (oz-) boyfriaad
    2) relative
    2) relative
    3) close friond
    3) close friond
    4) none of these
    4) none of these
    9) Fafuses to eay
    9) Fafuses to eay
    contlnue with question 217
    contlnue with question 217
217. Can you tell wo what actually happened, were you threatened, or wae torce used i
217. Can you tell wo what actually happened, were you threatened, or wae torce used i
    1) Just threatesed
    1) Just threatesed
    9) don't know
    9) don't know
If anewar is equal to code 2 then continue with queation 219
If anewar is equal to code 2 then continue with queation 219
if answer i. qual to code 1 then contlaue with guestion 218
if answer i. qual to code 1 then contlaue with guestion 218
elee continue with quention 222
```

elee continue with quention 222

```
218. Were you throatened with a weapon?
col \(954=1\)
col \(955=1\)
col \(956=1\)
col 957=1
col 958 =1
col 959:1
col 960.1
col 961=1
col 962=1
col 963=1
co1 964=1 col \(965=9\)
col 968
1) yes
2) 10
oontinue with queston 222
219. Were you grabbed, were you hit, or were you chot, atabbed or aseaulted with a weapon ?
1) grabbed
2) bit
3) shot, stabbed, aseaulted with a weapon
contliue with question 220
220. Did you autfer an injury as a reoult?
1) yas
2)

If anawer is equal to code 2 then continue with gueation 222
- lee continue with quettion 221
221. Did you see a dootor or any modical pareen an a result?
1) yob
2) 20
continue with queation 222
222. Did you or anyone else report that last ineldent to the poldee?
1) yea
2) 10
9) don't know
\(1 f\) anfwer if equal to code 2 then continue with question 223 - Le continue with guestion 224
223. Why didn't you report it ?


1) not esxious enough/no lose/kid'a stuet
2) solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
3) inapproprat for police/police not necesaaxy
4) reported to other authoritite instead
5) my family eolved it
6) no inaurance
7) police could do nothlng/lack of prool
8) police won't do anything about it
9) tear/diflite of the police/no involvenent wanted with police
10) didn't dare (tor reason of zoprisal)
11) other reasone
12) don't know
continue with guestion 224
224. Taken evezything into account, how seriout wes the incident for you p Was it very erious, somowhat sezious, or not vezy eerious?
1) very encicas
i) somermat nerlous
1) Bot vozy tericus
continue with question 230
12 only one crime mantioned: continue with 0232
230. You have told me that you and/or your housebold have been the victim of more than one crime in the past ifve yoars and I have asked you some questiona about these erimes. I want you now to tell me which of the crime wo have talked aout wat the ingi crime that
continu with greation 232
231. I want you now to think about the last crime that occured to you over the last five years. Just to check can you toll me what this was ?
(2let only those arimen that occured)
col 1013
col 1014=1
col 1014=2
col 1014:3
col 1014.4
col 1014=5 col 1014=6
col 1015
\(\operatorname{col} 1018\)
col 1019
col 1020
\(\operatorname{col} 480\)
(not 1022)
col 1022
col 1023
1) thoft of cer
theft from oar
car damage/vandaliam
theft of motorcycl.
theft of bieycle
burglary
attempted burglary
theft from garage etc
9) robbery
10) theft of personal property
11) sexual offence
12) assault/threat
continue with question 232
232. Thinking about this *05*15 (answar Q231), were you given eupport to cope with the effecte of this crime bij any of the following:
<< INT. READ OUT AND CERCR ALL >>
. . . . . .relatives/friande/nalghbours
1) \(y \in a\)
2) 0
continue with question 233
233. ......the police ?
1) Yos
2) 8
continue with grestion 234
234. .....social welfare aganciea ?
1) \(y\) 2)
2) no
continue with gueation 235
235. ......religions organisatione ?
1) \(y=8\)
2) 10
continue with question 236
236. ..... voluntary organdsations?
1) Yes orsiuin pout
continue with question 237
237. ..... epecialized agency to belp cxime victime
1) \(y \in 0\)
2) \(n 0\)
continue with guestioe 234

238
1) yos
2) no
contizue with question 239
239. if guestion 237 1s equal to code 1 then contlnue with question 240

In some countrien, agencies have been set up to help victims of crime by giving information, or practical or amotional upport. Thinking about the last offence which happened to you, do you feel the services of a sprcialized agency to belp victime of crime would have been uneful for you ?
1) no, not usetul
2) yes ueeful
9) don't know
continue with question 240
240. still thinking about \(05 \% 15\), can you juat ramind me, did you or someone else report this offence to the police?
1) yea
2) 0
9) don't know
if angwer is equal to code 1 then continue with graestion 241
-lse continue with guestion 245
241. On the whole, were you or were they eatisfied with the way the police dealt with your report or reports ?
1) yea (eatiafiod)
2) no (dissatisfied)
9) don't know

If anewar ie equal to code 2 then continue with queetion 242 -1ee continue with question 245
242. For what reason wore you diseatisfied \(?\) You can give more than one reason.
1) dids't do enough
2) were not interented
3) didn't ilnd or apprehend the offender
) didn't recover wy property (goods)
didn't keep me properly informed
didn't treat me correctly/were impolite
were slow to arrive
othor reason:
) don't know
continue with question 245
245. Now changing the aubject a littie, Last year (1n 1991) were you the victim of a consumar fraud. In other words, hat someone - when selilng something to you, or delivering a cervice - cheated you in term of guantity or quality of the goode or eervices ?
1) \(Y \oplus 0\)
2) no
) don't know
if answer is equal to code 1 then continue with guestion 246 elee continue with queation 248
246. << INT. IF MONE THAM OMCE, AER NEOUT LNET TDCE IM THE IENR >
(The last time) how did thla fraud take place i Was it to do with....
<< INT. READ OUT >>
1) construction, building or repair work
2) work doze by a garage
3) a hotel, restaurant or pub
4) ahop of some eort
5) som other things
9) << don't keow \(\gg\)
continue with queetlon 247
247. (The last time) did you or anyone else report thls oonsumer traud to the police or to another public agency?
1) yos, to the police
2) Yes, to another public agency
3) 0
9) don't know
```

                                    continu* with question 288
    248. Now I would ilke to ask some questions about your area and about your opinion of erime in your area. In ome areas people do things together and try and help eachother, while in other areas people mostly go their own way. In general, what kind of area would you ay you live in. Is it one whore people mostly help each other, or where people mostiy
```
1) mostly help each other motely go theix own way
3) mixture
9) don't know
continue with queation 249
249. How atie do you feel walking alone in your area after dark \(p\) Do you feel very afe, fairly safe, a bit unsaie, or very unsafe?

1) vory cafe
fairly Eato
) bit unsafe
4) very unaafe
continue with question 250
250. Please try to ramomber the last \(t\) ine you went out after dark in your area for whatever reason. Did you stay away foxm certain etreeta or places for reasone of afety, or avoid
2) \(y \in a\)
2) no
3) don't know / cas't ramanber
4) never go out
continue with gueation 251
251. What would you say are the chancea that over the next twelve monthe someone will try to break into your home ? Do you thiak this is very likely, iikely or not likely?
1) very likely
2) \(11 k+1 y\)
3) not likely
9) don't know
continue with quention 252
252. Taking evorything into account, how good do you think the police in your area is in controlling exime ? Do you thiak they do a good job or not?
1) good job
2) not good Jab
9) don't know
continue with question 253
253. Eow often would you say the police paas by in your street either by car or foot?
<s INT. RRAD OUY >>
1) at least once a day
2) at least once a waek
3) at least onee month
1) lese often thas once a month
5) never
p) don't know
contiaue with gueation 254
254. Do you think this is aufficient for your area, or do you think the pollee should pass by in your atreet more often ?
1) ausileiont
2) hould pase by more often
3) should pass by less often
9) don't know
contiaue with quantion 360
260. People have different ideat about the eentences which should be given to offenders. Take for instence the cate of man of 21 yeare old who is found gilfy of burglary for the second time. The late time he has etolen a colour my. Mhich of the of burglary for the do you consider the mot mppropriate lor euch color ch. Mhich of the following aentencea
\(\ll\) INY. NUD OOT, RPEAT IF NECEBEARY >>
1) E1口
2) prison
3) community servicen
4) suspended sentence
5) any other sentence
9) << don't know >>

If nanmer ie equal to code 2 then continue with question 261
-Ise continue with guestion 262
261. For how long do you thint he ghould go to prison ?
1) 1 month or less
2) 2 - 6 monthe
3) 6 months - 1 year
4) 2 yaar
5) 2 year:
6) 3 yoars
7) 4 yoars
8) 5 yeara
9) 6 - 10 yeara
10) 11- 15 year:
11) 16-20 years
12) 21- 25 yeara
13) more than 25 years
14) 1ife sentence
15) don't know
continue with guestion 262
262. To analyse the results of this survey, we want to look at different types of household. To help us can you give me a little information about yourself and your household ?
Pirst, could you tell we the year in which you were borz?
<< INT. RECOND YEAR 19.. >>
continue with guestion 263
263. In the place you are living in now a tlat/apartmant/ maisonette, a terraced home or detached or semi-detached house ?
1) flat/apartment/malsonette
2) a terraced house/row house
3) detached/ somi-detached house
4) boat/caravan/other
5) Institution (hospital, houed for the elderly)
continue with gueation 264
264. Is your own bouse protected by the following?
<S INT, ABETRE RESP. TEAT THESE DATA WILL DE TREATYD COMTIDENYINLLY AND AMOMYMODSLY \(\gg\)
<< INT. RED OUT >>
1) a burglar alarm
2) special door locks Shoutb have begn as on p 20
1) a dog that would detex a burglar
5) a high fance
6) a caretaker or security guard
7) << respondant retuses to answer >>
B) not protected by any of these
continue mith queation 265
265. Do you own your home or do you rent it \(?\)
2) ranted
2) own
3) other
9) don't know

If anower is equal to code 1 then continue with queetion 266 -lee contlau with question 267
266. If it rented from private landiord, or from a local authority or public housing agency
col 1068
1) private landlord
2) local authority
3) publle bouting aceney
4) other landloza
continue with guestion 267
267. Now think careiully please bout the last time when no one was home for a day or two, did you ask the nelghbour or the caretaker to watch your home
1) yos
2) no, noighboture/acretakere watch anyway
3) 10
9) don't know

continue with question 268
268. Do you or anyone ise in your housobold own handgun, shotgrn or \(x i f l e ~\)
an aif rifie.

1) no
2) you, hasedgus
3) yos, bhotgus
4) yes, 5if1e
5) don't know
6) refused to say

1f anewer in equal to code 1 or code 5 or code 6 then continue with gueation 274
-1se continue with guestion 269
269. Do you own thit cus (those grand as proteotion againge orife 7
1) yee
2) 10
continue with question 274
274. How often do you perionaliy go out in the evening for recreational purposes, for at least onge a week, at leataurant, elnama or to see friende? Is thia almoft every day, at least once a weak, at leant once a month or loan?
1) aimost overy day
2) at leate onet week
3) at laset once a month
4) 1ess often
5) mever
9) don't know
continue with queetion 275
275. In the latet week, how often have you had gatheringe in which other mambers of your Eamily who do not ilve with you joinad in 7 It this three or mote times in the weok, twice is the weok, onoe is the weok, or rot we alf
1) three or more times a week
twice a weok
once a week
not at 11
don't know
contimue with guection 277
277. How would you degeribe your oecupationni poeitien. kre you working, keaplng house, golvg to cohool or college \(f\) Or are you retized, unempleyed but leoking for work?
1) working
2) looking for work (unemployed)
3) keeping home (bomemaker)
retired, disabled
in the armed services
going to echool/eollege (student)
other

286. How would you descripe the area in which you live. Nould you ay it in a rather higher status residential area, a middle tatua residential area, or a lower statue reaidential
1) higher status residential area 2) middl atatu: residential area 3) lower statue residential area
9) don't know
continue with queation 287
287. Finally, about how many people live in your village, town or eity \(?\) << IMT. 8IE PAPER LIET FOR OOTDANCE >>
1) 10se than 10,000 1ahabitante
2) \(10,000-50,000\)
3) \(50,000=100,000\)
4) \(100,000-500,000\)
5) \(500,000-1,000,000\)
6) 1,000,000 inhebitanta
9) don't know
contiaue with question 300
300. Thank you very much indead for your co-operation in this survey. We realise that we have bean asking you some difficult questions. 80 if you like i can give you a (free) telophone number to ring to check that wo are reputable eurvey research couphay that we have carried out the arvey at the request of ......
<< INT. NOTE DOWN YOUR SEX >>
1) malo
2) fomalo

\section*{The International Victimization Survey Questionnaire}

Cities: Main survey (dated 25th November 1991)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline Interviemer observations & & Card 1 \\
\hline City & .................... (cot. 191-140) & Reso. 101.105 \\
\hline size (population) & .................... (col. 141.150) & Caranr. 106 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

AREA
\begin{tabular}{lc} 
& (col. 151) \\
Higher status residential area & 1 \\
Middle status residential area & 2 \\
Lower starus residential area & 3
\end{tabular}
type of duelling
Flat/aperement/maisonette \(\quad 1\)
House 2
"Shanties" 3
Boat/caravan/other 4
Institurion thospital.
house for the elderly) s
SEX OF INTERVIEWER
\begin{tabular}{lc} 
Male & (col. 153) \\
Female & 1 \\
2
\end{tabular}
(col. 154.155)
region

INTERVIEWER INTROOUCTION
A. I am an interviewer from ........... We are holding survey at the request of the United Nations about the probleme of erime.
\(\therefore\)
The survey is part of an international project which is being done in many major countries.
May l ask you a few questions? this interview won't take much of your time.
Your answers will, of course, be treated confidentially and anonymously.
B. SS INT.: IF RESPONDENT IS SUSPICIOUS OR DOUBTFUL \(\gg\)

If you want to check whether this survey is done for the United Nations or if you would like more information, I can give you the phonernmber of someone at my office or at the office of the Police/police Commissioner.
C. 《\& INT.: If RESPONDENT ASKS FOR THAT NUMBER >> His/her telephone is ........
D. In order to determine which person in your household 1 should interview, 1 would like to know how many people there are in your household.
< INT.: yOU must include respondent and any chiloren. note that a householo is oefineo as persons sharing same adoress and eating from the same kitchen)
(col. 156)
1 person
- 2 persons
- 3 persons
E. And how many of these are aged 16 or over?
(col. 157)
- 1 person

1
- 2 persons
- 3 persons 3
* 4 persons 4
- 5 persons 5
- 6 persons 6
- 7 persons 7
- persons 8
- 9 persons 9
- 10 persons or more 0
F. Could ! now interview the person in your household aged 16 or more whose birthday is next?《< INT.: IF PERSON AVAILABLE: NOTE DOWM SEX OF SELECTED RESPONDENT. >>
(col. 158)
- mole

1
- female
<< INT.: if PERSON AVAILABLE, go TO QUESTION \(1 \gg\)
G. << INT.: IF NOT AVAILABLE >>

Can you tell me at what time \(I\) have the best chence of getting himher?
.............................
< INT.: IF SELECTEO RESPONDEMT IS DIPFEREMP FROM THE FIRET PERSON CONPACPED IN THE HOUSEHOLD >>
H. I am an interviewer from ........... We are hotding survey at the request of the United Nations about the probleme of erime.
This survey is pert of an international project which is being done in all major countries. May l ask you few general questions? This interview won't take much of your time.. Your answers will, of course, be treated confidentially and anomyously.

\section*{Card 2}

Resp. 201-205
Cardnr. 206
1. To start with, could you give me little information about yourself and your household. This is to help us understand better the results of the survey. first of all, could you tell me the year in which you were born? << INT.: RECORO YEAR >>
2. How long have you yourself lived in this erea?
(col. 213)
- less than one year
- one year - less 5 years
- 5 years - less 10 years 3
- 10 years or more
3. May 1 ask your marital status?
(col. 214)
- single
- married 2
- living with someone as a couple 3
- divoreed/separated 4
* widow/widower 5
4. How would define your level of eduction?
(col. 215)
- no ectuction \(\quad \cdots\) GO TO 05 1
- lesa than primary 2
- primary 3
- secondary 4
- college 5
- hisher education/university 6

4a. 'Could ! just check, how old were you when you finished your full-time education at school, college or elsewhere?
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & \(\cdots\) & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{- 20} & \[
210-217
\] \\
\hline * still at school & 01 & & 08 \\
\hline - under 15 & 02 & - 21 & 09 \\
\hline - 15 & 03 & - 22 & 10 \\
\hline - 16 & 04 & - 23 & 11 \\
\hline - 17 & 05 & - 24 & 12 \\
\hline - 18 & 06 & - 25 or over & 13 \\
\hline - 19 & 07 & - don't know & 14 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
5. How would you describe your current occupetional position. Are you working, keeping house, going zo school or college? Or are your retired, unemployed but looking for work?
(col. 218)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline working & \(\cdots\) CO 10 0.5s \\
\hline - looking for work (unemployed) & \(\cdots>60100.6\) \\
\hline keeping home (homemaker) & .) 60100.6 \\
\hline retired, disebled & ..) 60 10 0.6 \\
\hline in the armed services & \(\cdots\) co ro 0.6 \\
\hline going to school/college & \(\ldots \gg 10\) ro 0.6 \\
\hline (S & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
6. Could you please tell me whether the income of your whole household, after deductions for tax etc., is below or above <median incom . \(x x x>\).
<< INT.: TAKE INTO ACCOUNT THE NET INCONE, IE, THE AMOUNT PEOPLE GET ON THEIR PAYCMECK)
(col. 220)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline - below \(x \times x\) & ....) 60 10 06a & 1 \\
\hline above \(x \times x\) & ...) 60 10 06b & 2 \\
\hline don't know & \(>60\) TO 06c & 9 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
63. Is it higher or lower than sbotton 25x limit - mys?
(col. 221)
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
- higher than my & \(\cdots>6010\) 06e & 1 \\
- lower than \(m y\) & \(\cdots>601006 c\) & 2 \\
- don't know & \(\cdots>60\) 10 06e & 9
\end{tabular}
Is it higher or lower than evpper 25x limit - 222>?
(col. 222)
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
- higher than 222 & \(\cdots>60\) TO 06c & 1 \\
- lower than 222 & \(\cdots \gg 0\) 10 06c & 2 \\
- don't know & \(\cdots>60\) TO \(06 c\) & 9
\end{tabular}

6c. How do you feel about the level of your houschold income.
Are you satisfied with it, fairly satisfied, dissatisfied or very dissatisfied?
(col. 223)
- satistied 9
- falply satisfied 2
- dissatisfied
* very dissatistied 4

8. I now want to turn to the subject of crime. Has the topic of crime come up in any conversation you have had with your fanlly, friends or colleagues in the last two weeks?
(col. 240)
\begin{tabular}{llll} 
- yes & \(\cdots>\) & 00 ro 08a & 1 \\
- no & \(\cdots>\) & 00 ro 09 & 2
\end{tabular}

8a. What was it that you talked about?
\(\qquad\)
    codes and colums)

I now want to ask you about crimes you or your household may have experienced during the pest five years.
please note I am only interestod in offences which you and people who live with you have experienced.
it is sometimes difficult to remember such incidents so 1 will reed the questions slowly and 1 would
like you to think carefully about them. I shall start with some questions about crimes involving cars,
and so I need first to ask you about car ownership.

Over the last five years, has anyone in your household had for private use a car, truck or van?
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline & & (501. 251) \\
\hline - yes & \(\cdots\) c..) 60 090 & 1 \\
\hline - no & \(\cdots \mathrm{Cl}\) ¢0 10.13 & 2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

9a. IF YES. How many cars, trucks or vans?
<< INT.: COUNT TOTAL NUMBER OF VEHICLES OUNED AT THE SAME TIME >>
(col. 252)
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
- one & (col. 252) \\
- two & 1 \\
- three & 2 \\
- four & 3 \\
- five or more & 4 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
<< INT.: IF CARS/VAN/TRUCKS >>
In the past five years have you or other members of your household had any of their car/van/trucks stolen? Plesse take your time to think about shis.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{(col. 254)} \\
\hline - yes & \(\ldots>60\) ro 010a & 1 \\
\hline - no & \(\ldots>60\) TO 011 & 2 \\
\hline - don't know & \(\cdots\) c..) 10011 & 9 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

10a.
```

When did this happen? Was this ... << INT.: READ OUT $\gg$

```
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline - & & (col. 255) \\
\hline - this year & \(\ldots>60\) T0 011 & 1 \\
\hline - lest year (1991) & \(\cdots\) co to 010b & 2 \\
\hline - before then & \(\cdots>60\) 10 011 & 3 \\
\hline don't know/can & > 6010011 & 9 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
- once & (col. 256) \\
- twice & 1 \\
- three times & 2 \\
- four times & 3 \\
- five times or more & 4 \\
- don't know & 5 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{THEFT FROM CARS}
11. Over the past five years have you or have members of your houschold been the victim of a theft fron a car. I mean a car radio, or something else which was left in your car, or theft of part of the car, such as ear mirpor or wheel? <<INT.: VANOALISM MUST NOT BE REPORTED HERE, BUT UNDER QUESTION 12; IF THE CAR ITSELE WAS STOLEM AS WELG AS THINGS FROM THE CAR, THESE THEFTS MUST NOT BE REPORTED MERE >>
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline & & (col. 257) \\
\hline - yes & ...) 6010011. & 1 \\
\hline - \(n\) & ...) 60 YO 012 & 2 \\
\hline - don't know & ...) co TO 012 & 9 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

11a. When did this happen? Was this ... 《\& INT.: REAO OUT >>
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline & & (col. 258) \\
\hline - this year & \(\cdots>60\) ro 012 & 1 \\
\hline - last year (1991) & \(\cdots\)...) 60 TO 0196 & 2 \\
\hline before then & \(\cdots\)...) 6010012 & 3 \\
\hline don't know/cen't remember & . \(\mathrm{CO}^{\text {TO }} 012\) & 9 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
116.
< INT.: IF \(1991 \gg\) How often did it happen in 19919
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline & & (col. 259) \\
\hline & - once & 1 \\
\hline & - tuice & 2 \\
\hline & - three times & 3 \\
\hline ' & - four tines & 4 \\
\hline & - five times or more & 5 \\
\hline & - don't know & 9 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{CAR VANDALISM}
2. Apart from thefts, have parts of any of the cars/vans/trucks belonging to your household been deliberately damaged (vandalized) over the past five years?
< INT.: IF PERSON THINKS THE DAMAGE WAS OELIBERATE, IT WILL COUNT. TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS SHOULD MOT BE REPORTED >>
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Yes & \(\cdots\)...) 60 10 0120 \\
\hline no & \(\cdots\)...) co 10.13 \\
\hline don't know & \(\cdots\) c..) 10013 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

12a. When did this happen? Was this ... << INT.: REAO OUY \(\gg\)

12 b. << INT.: If \(1991 \gg\) How often did it happen in 1991?
(sol. 262)
- ance
- tulce
-three times
- four times
- five times or more
- don't know
13. Has anyone in your houschold ouned a moped, motor scooter, or motoreycle over the last five years?
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline * yos & ...) 60 TO 013. \\
\hline no & > GO 10 Q15 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
13. IF YES. How meny mopeds, motor seooters, motoreyeles?
<< Int.: COUNT TOTAL number of vehicles onned at the same time >>
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
- one & (col. 264) \\
- two & 1 \\
- Three & 2 \\
tour & 3 \\
- five or more & 4 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{THEFT OF MOPED, MOTOR SCOOTER, MOTORCYCLE}
14. Over the past five years have you or other members of your household had any of their mopeds/scooters/motorcyeles stolen?
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline & (col. 265) \\
\hline yes & \(\cdots\)...) 0 T0 0140 \\
\hline no & ...) 60 10 015 \\
\hline don't know & . \(\rightarrow\) ¢0 TO 015 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
142.
, When did this happent Wes this ... 《s IMT.: READ OUT \(\gg\)
(col. 266)
- this year \(\cdots>0010015\) (col. 1
- last year (1991) ....> 00 10 014b 2
- before then \(\quad . . .>\) go ro 015

3
- don't know/can't remember \(\cdot . .>60\) to 015
9
146.
< INT.: if \(1991 \geqslant\) How often did it heppen in 19917
(col. 267)
- once

1
- twice
- three times 3
- four times
- five pimet or more.
- den't know

Has anyone in your household owned bleycle over the last five years?
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline & & (col. 268) \\
\hline - yes & \(\ldots>60 \mathrm{ros} 0\) & 1 \\
\hline - no & \(\cdots>6010917\) & 2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

15a. IF YES. How many bicyeles?
<< INT.: COUNT TOTAL NUMBER OF VEHICLES ONNED AT THE SAME TIME >>
(col. 269)
- two 2
- thres 3
- four 4
- five or more 5

\section*{THEFT OF BICYCLES}
16. Over the past five years have you or other members of your houschold had any of their bicyeles stolent << INT.: INCLUDE CHILDREN'S BICYCLES >>
(col. 270)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline yes &  \\
\hline no & ...) 60 10 017 \\
\hline don't know & ...) 60 10 017 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
163. When did this happent Was this ... 《《 INT.: REAO OT >>
(col. 271)
* this year \(\quad . . .>6010017 \quad 1\)
- last year (1991) \(\quad\)...> co \(10016 b 2\)
- before then \(\quad . .>\) co 100173
- don't know/can't remember \(\cdots>\)... 0 TO 017 9
166. \(<\) INT.: iF \(1991 \gg\) How often did it happen in 19917
(col. 272)
* ance 1
- twice 2
- three tines 3
- four times 4
- five times or more 5
- don't know 9

Card 3
Resp. 301.305
cardnr. 306

\section*{all respondents}

BURGLARY
17. Over the past five years, did anyone actually get into your house or flat without permission and steal or try to steal something? 1 wn not including here thefts from garages, shede or lock-up.
<< INT.: INCLUDE CELLARS, DO NOT COUNT OURGLARIES IN SECONO HOUSES >>
(col. 311)
- Mes \(\cdots>\) 6O TO 0170
- no ...> 6010018

2
- don't know \(\quad . .>\) co 100189

17a. When did this happen? Was this ... << INT.: READ OUT >>
(col. 312)
-this yer
1
- Last year (1991) ...> co ro 017b 2
- before then \(\quad . .>\) co 10018 3
- don't know/can't renamber...\(>\) CO TO 018 9

17b. << INY.: if \(1991 \gg\) How often did it happen in 1991 ?
(col. 313)
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
- once & 1 \\
- twice & 2 \\
- three times & 3 \\
- four times & 4 \\
- five times or more & 5 \\
- don't know & 9
\end{tabular}

\section*{ATTEMPTED BURGLARY}
18. Apart from this, over the past five years, do you have any evidence that someone tried to get into your house or flat unsuccessfully, for example, have you seen damage to locks, doors or windows, or scratches around the lock?

188. When did this happen? was this ... 《< INT.: REAO OUT >>
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline & & (col. 315) \\
\hline - this yeor & ...> GO TO 019 & 1 \\
\hline - last year (1991) & \(\cdots\)...) 60 TO 018b & 2 \\
\hline - before then & \(\cdots \mathrm{Cl}\) co TO 019 & 3 \\
\hline - don't know/can't remember & \(\cdots>6010\) & 9 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
<< INT.: if \(1991 \gg\) How often did it happen in 19917
(col. 316)
- once 1
- twice 2
- three tímes 3
- four tímes 4
- five cimes or more 5
- don't know 9

THEFT FROM GARAGES/SHEDS/LOCK-UPS
19. Over the past five yesrs, did anyone steal or try to steal from the garage, sheds or lock•ups?
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
- yes & \(\cdots>\) & co ro 0198 \\
- no & \(\cdots>\) & 1 \\
- don't know ro 020 & 2 \\
9
\end{tabular}

198．When did this happent Was this ．．．《く IMP．：READ OUT＞＞
（col．318）
\begin{tabular}{lll}
－this year & \(\cdots>\) & co 10020 \\
－last year（1991） & \(\cdots>\) & 1 \\
－befors then & \(\cdots \gg 00\) 10 020 & 2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
－before then \(\quad . . .>\) GO TO 020 3
＊don＇t know／can＇t remember ．．．＞ 60 10 020 9

19b． ＜＜INT．：if \(1991 \gg\) How often did it happen in 19919
（col．319）
－once
＊twice 2
－three times 3
＊four times 4
－five times or more 5
－don＇r know 9

\section*{ALL RESPONDENTS}

20．Next I want to ask you som questions about what may have happened to you personally． Things that you have mentioned already or which happened to other members of your housthold must not be mentioned now．

\section*{ROBBERY}

Over the past five years has anyone taken something from you，or tried to take something from you， by using force，or by threatening you？
＜S INT．：PICXPOCKETING MUST BE REPORTED UNDER \(021 \gg\)
（col．320）
－ves \(\cdots\) co 10 020a 1
－no \(\cdots>\) co 100212
－don＇t know ．．．＞ 00 ro 021

20．．When did this happen？Was this ．．．《s IMT．：READ OUT＞＞
        , (col. 321)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline －this year & \(\cdots\) ．．．） 6010021 \\
\hline －last year（1991） & \(\cdots\) ．．．） 0 T0 020b \\
\hline －before then & ．．．）co 10021 \\
\hline don＇t know／can＇t remember & GO TO 021 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

20b． \(\ll\) INT．：If \(1991 \gg\) How often did it happen in 19919
- don't know . \(\theta\)

\section*{PERSONAL THEFTS}

When did this happen? Was this ... << INT.: REAO OUT >>


21b.
<< INT.: if \(1991 \gg\) How often did it happen in 1991?
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
- once & (col. 325) \\
- twice & 1 \\
- three times & 2 \\
- four times & 3 \\
(five times or more & 4 \\
- don't know & 5 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{ALL RESPONDENTS}

I would now like to ask you some questions about acts of violence of which you personally
may have been the victim.

\section*{SEXUAL OFFENCES}

WOMEN ONLY. MEN GO TO Q23
22. Firstly, arather personal question. People sometimes grab, touch or assault others for sexual ressons in a really offensive way. This can happon either inside one's house or elsewhere, for instance in a pu, the street, at school, on public transport, in cinemas, on the beach or at one's workplace. Over the past five years has anyone done this to youf please take your time to think about it.


22a. When did thls happent was this... 《< INT.: READ OUT >>
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline & & (col. 327) \\
\hline - this year & \(\ldots>6010023\) & 1 \\
\hline - last year (1991) & \(\cdots\)...) 60 10 022b & - 2 \\
\hline before then & ....) 60 TO 023 & 3 \\
\hline don't know/cen't renmmer & \(\rightarrow\) ¢0 10023 & 9 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
- once 1
- twice 2
- three times 3
- four times 4
- five times or more 5
- don't know 9

\section*{ASSAULTS/THREATS}

\section*{all RESPONDENTS}
23. Apart from the incidents just covered, have you over the past five years been personally attacked or threatened by someone in a way that really frightened you either at home or elsewhere, such as in a pub, in the street, at school, on public transport, on the beach, of at your workplace?
< \(\leqslant\) INT.: INCLUDE MERE SEXUAL VIOLENCE AGAINST MEN, IF MENTIONED EY RESPONOENT >>
(col. 329)
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
- yes & \(\cdots>\) & co 10 Q23a \\
- no & \(\cdots>\) TO COOING SHEET & 2 \\
- don't know & \(\cdots>\) TO COOING SHEET 9
\end{tabular}

23a. When did this happent Was this ... 《< INT.: READ OUT >>
(col. 330)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline this yeer & ...) TO COOING SHEET \\
\hline - last year (1991) & \(\cdots\)...) 0 10 022b \\
\hline - before then & \(\rightarrow\) TO COOING SHEET \\
\hline - don't know/can't remember & Cooing shee \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

23b. << INT.: if \(1991 \gg\) How often did it happen in 19919
<< INT.: GO TO INTERVIEWER OPFENCE COOING SHEET >>

INTERVIEWER:

CHECK EACH OFFENCE OWE OY OWE ANO NOTE DOWN ON OFFENCE COOING SHEET.

IF VIGTIM WITHIN 5 YEARS, GO TO QUESTION AS INOICATED IN LAST COLUMM.
eg, If victim of car theft, go to 024.
IF VICTIM WITHIN LAST FIVE YEARS OF MORE THAN ONE OFFENCE, WORK THROUGH QUESTIONS IM ORDER
eg, If victim of bicycle theft and robbery, 90 to 028 and work through to 028d. Then, checking this sheet again, go to 032 and work through 800321.
after checking all fhrough this cooing sheet and completing detalls of all offences,
GO TO InSTRUCTIONS EEFORE Q36.

Card 4
Resp. 401.405
Cardhr. 406
Could I now go back to ask you about the crimes you said that happened to you.
VICTIMS OF THEFT OF CAR (yes at Q10)
24. First of all you have said you had been the victim of theft of a car within the last five years. Did this theft happen near your own hame, elsowhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad?
< INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST fIVE YEARS that
THIS EVER MAPPENED \(\gg\) The last time, did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere
in your city or local erea, elsewhere in the country, or abroad?
(col. 491)
- near own home
- elsowhere in the cfty or local eree 2
- elsewhere In the country 3
- abroad

3
- don't know

9

24a. (The last time) was the car/van ever recovered?
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
- yes & (col. 412) \\
- no & 1 \\
- don't know & 2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
(The last time) did you or enyone else report the incident to the police?
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
* yes (col. 413) \\
* no & \(\cdots>\) & co ro 024d \\
- don't know & \(\cdots>\) & 1 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\(24 c\).



24d. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your housthold.
Was it very serious, fairly serious, or not very serious?
25. You said you had been the victim of a theft from a car within the last five years. Did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local ares, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.
\& INT: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUY the last time within the past five years that THIS EVER HAPPENED \(\gg\) The last time, did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad?
(col. 441)

\section*{- near oun home}
- elsewhere in the city or local aree 2
- elsewhere in she country 3
- abroad
- don't know 9

25a. (The last time) What wes the estimeted value of the stolen property, Including any repoir costs that you might have had? 《< INT.: WRITE IN COST, EVEN IF OWLY A ROUGH ESTIMATE >>
.............. (col. 442.451)
256. (The lest time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?
(col. 452).
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
- yes & \(\cdots>\infty\) ro 02Sd & 1 \\
- no & \(\cdots>\infty\) ro 02Sc & 2 \\
- don't know & \(\cdots \gg 0\) ro 025d & 9
\end{tabular}
\(25 c\).
```

<< INT.: If NOT >> Why didn't you report it?
<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLONED >>
<< INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a litele more?

```


25d. Taking everything into account, how serious was the ineident for you or your housefrold. wes is very serious, fairly serious, or not very serious?
- fairly serious CHECX OFFENSE 2
- not very serious COOING SHEET 3

Card 5
Resp. 501.505
Caronr. 506

\section*{VICTIMS OF DAMAGE/VANDALISMTO CAR (yes at Q12)}
26. The damage that you mentioned was done to your vehicle in the last five years. Did this happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad. << INT: IF VICTIM mORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIM the past five years that

THIS EVER MAPPENED \(\gg\) The last time, did this happen near your own home, elsewhere
in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abrosd?
(col. 511)
- near oun home 1
* elsewhere in the city or local area 2
* elsewhere in the country 3
- abroed 4
- don't know 9

26a. (The last time) What was the estimeted value of the damage? <S INT.: WRITE IN COST, EVEN IF ONLY A ROUGH ESTIMATE >>
.............(col. 512.521)
260. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?
(col. 52i)
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
- yet & \(\cdots>\) & 60 ro 026d \\
- no & \(\cdots>\) & 1 \\
- don't know 10 026c & 2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\(\ll\) INT.: IF NOT >> Why didn't you report it?
\(\ll\) INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>
\(\ll\) INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you toll me a litile more?
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { (col. 524) } \\
& \text { (col. } 525 \text { ) }
\end{aligned}
\] & \begin{tabular}{l}
- not serious mough/no loss/kid's stuff \\
- solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
\end{tabular} \\
\hline (col. 526) & - Inappropriate for police/police not necessary \\
\hline (col. 527) & - reported to other authorities instead \\
\hline col. 528) & - ny fanily solved it \\
\hline col. 529) & - no incurance \\
\hline (col. 530) & - pollce could do nothing/lack of proof \\
\hline (col. 531) & \begin{tabular}{l}
- police mon't do anything about it \\
- fear/dialike of the police/no involvement
\end{tabular} \\
\hline (col. 532) & wanted with police \\
\hline (col. 533) & \begin{tabular}{l}
- didn't dare (for fear of reprisal) \\
- other reasons (SPECIFY)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline (col. 536) & .......................................... \\
\hline (col. 535) & - den't know \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

26d. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household? Was it very serious, fairly serious, or not very serious?
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
- very serious & \\
- feirly cerioue & \\
- not very serious & CHECK OFFENSE \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
(col. 539.560 empry)

\section*{VICTIMS OF THEFT OF MOTOR SCOOTERS/ MOTORCYCLES (yes at Q14)}
27. You mentioned that you have been the victim of a theft of a motor scooter/ motor eycle within the last five yeara. Did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local ares, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.

(col. 541)
- near ann hame
* elsewhere in the city or local area 2
- elsewhere in the country 3
- abrosd
- don'e know
273. (The last time) was the motor scooter/ motorcycle ever recovered?
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
- yes & (col. 542) \\
- no & 1 \\
- don't know & 2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

27b. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline & & (col. 563) \\
\hline - yes & \(\cdots>6010027 d\) & d \\
\hline - no & \(\cdots \mathrm{Cl} 60 \mathrm{to} \mathrm{027e}\) & 2 \\
\hline - don't know & ...) 60 TO 027d & d \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\(27 e\).
<< INT.: If NOT >> Why didn't you report it?
<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED \(\gg\)
<< INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: CAN you tell me a litele more?
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline (col. 544) & - not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff \\
\hline (col. 545) & - solvad it myself/perpetrator known to me f \\
\hline (col. 546) & - inappropriate for police/police not necessary \\
\hline (col. 547) & * reported to other authorities instead \\
\hline (col. S48) & * ny family solved it \\
\hline (col. 549) & * no insurance \\
\hline (col. 550) & * police could do nothing/lack of proof \\
\hline (col. 551) & \begin{tabular}{l}
* police won't do anything about it \\
- fear/dislike of the police/no involvament
\end{tabular} \\
\hline (col. 552) & wented with police \\
\hline (col. 553) & \begin{tabular}{l}
didn't dere (for fear of reprisal) \\
- other reasons (SPECIFY)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline (col. 554) & .......................................... \\
\hline (col. 555) & - don't know \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

27d. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household? Was it very serious, fairly serious, or not very serious?

\section*{VICTIMS OF THEFT OF BICYCLES (yes at Q16)}
28. The bicycle theft that you mentioned in the last five years. oid this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.
\(\ll\) INT: If VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE last time within the past five years that THIS EVER HAPPENED \(\gg\) The last time, did thls theft happen near your own home, elsewhere
in your city or local ares, elsewhere in the country, or sbroad?
(col. 561)
* near own home 1
* elsewhere in the city or local area 2
* elsewhere in the country 3
- abroed 4
- don't know 9

28a. (The last \(t \mathrm{im}\) ) was the bleycle ever recovered?
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
& (col. 562) \\
1 \\
2
\end{tabular}

28b. (The last time) did you or anyone le report the incident to the police?

<< INT.: IF NOT \(\gg\) Why didn' y you report it?
《< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>
<< INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell melittle more?


28d. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household? Was it very serious, faifly serious, or not very serious?
(col. 578)
- very serfous
- feirly serious
- not very serious CHECX OFFENSE 2
- not very serious CODING SMEEY 3
29. You said a burglar had got inte your home without permission in the last five years. Was anything aetually stolon?
<< INT.: if victim more than once, ask about the last time within the past five years that THIS EVER MAPPENED >> The last time, was anything actually stolen?
(col. 611)
- yes \(\cdots>6010\) 029a

29a. What was stolent << INT.: RECORD >>



\(\qquad\)

29b. (If something stol on) What do you estimete roughly was the velue of the property stolen? << INT.: WRITE IN COST, EVEN IF ONLY A ROUGK ESTIMATE >>
.............. (col. \(632 \cdot 641\) )

29c. (The last time) was there any danage?
(col. 642)
- yes \(\quad . . .>\) co 10 029d
\(!\)
\begin{tabular}{llll} 
- yes & \(\cdots>\) & 60 10 029d & 1 \\
- no & \(\cdots>\) & 60 10 029e & 2
\end{tabular}
d. (If something damaged) What do you estimate roughly was the value of the property damaged?《 INT.: WRITE IN COST, EVEN IF ONLY A ROUGH ESTIMATE >>
.............. (601. 643.652)

29e.
(The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?
(col. 653)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline - yes & \(\cdots\)...) 60 10 0299 \\
\hline - no & ...) 60 10 0294 \\
\hline - don't know & \(\ldots\)...) 60 T0 029g \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
291.
}

《S INT.: IF NOT >> Why didn't you report it?
<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLONED >>
< INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me little more?


29g. Iaking everything into account, how sarious was the ineident for you or your household? Was it very serlous, fairly serlous, or not very serious?
(col. 666.667 emoty)
- very serious
- fairly serious
- not very serious

CHECK OFFEMSE 2
COOING SHEET 3
(col. 669.680 empty)
30. You said e burglar tried to get into your home in the last five years.
oid you or anyone else report the incident to the police?
<< INT.: IF VICTIM mORE than ONCE, ASK ABONT iME last time within the past five years that
THIS EVER KAPPENED \(\gg\) The last time, did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?
(col. 711)
- yes \(\ldots\) co ro 030b 1
* no \(\quad . .>60\) 10 030e 2
- don't know \(\quad . .9\) co 10 030b 9
(col. 712.713 mpty)
1. 《 INT.: if NOT \(\gg\) Why dion't you report it?

《 INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLONED >>
<< INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me little more?
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline 601. 714) & - not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff & 17 \\
\hline (col. 715) & - solved it myself/perpetrator known to me & 2 \\
\hline (col. 716) & - inmppropriate for police/police not necessary & 3 \\
\hline (col. 717) & - reported to other authorities instead & 4 \\
\hline col. 718) & - my family solved it & 3 \\
\hline (col. 719) & - no insurance & -6 \\
\hline (col. 720) & - police could do nothing/lack of proof & \(\overline{7}\) \\
\hline (col. 721) & \begin{tabular}{l}
- police won't do anything about it \\
- fear/dislike of the police/no involvement
\end{tabular} & 8. \\
\hline (col. 722) & ; wanted with police & 9 \\
\hline (col. 723) & \begin{tabular}{l}
- didn't dare (for fear of reprisal) \\
- othier ressons (SPECSFY)
\end{tabular} & 0 \\
\hline (col. 724) & & T \\
\hline (col. 725) & * don't know & 9 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
sob. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you or your household? Was it very serious, falrly serious, or not very serious?
(col. 726-727 empey)
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
- very serious & & 1 \\
- fairly serious & CHECX OFFENSE & 2 \\
- not very serious & COOING SHEET & 3
\end{tabular}
(col. 729.730 mpty)

VICTIMS OF THEFTS FROM GARAGES/ SHEDS/ LOCK-UPS (yes at Q19)
31. The theft from a garage/ shed/ lock. up that you mentioned had happened to you in the past five years. Did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?
<< INT.: IF VICTIM mORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN THE PAST five yEars that THIS EVER KAPPENED >> The last time, did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?
(col. 731)
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
- yos & \(\ldots>60\) ro 031b & 1 \\
- no & \(\ldots>60\) ro 031a & 2 \\
- don't know & \(\ldots>60\) ro 031b & 9
\end{tabular}

31a. 《< INT.: IF NOT >> Why didn't you report it?
<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWEO >>
<< INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me little more?
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline (col. 734) & - not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff & 1 \\
\hline (col. 735) & - solved it myself/perpetrator known to me & 2 \\
\hline (col: 736) & - inappropriste for police/police not necessary & 3 \\
\hline (col. 737) & - reported to other authorities insteed & 6 \\
\hline (col. 738) & * ny family solved it & 5 \\
\hline ( 501.739 ) & - no insurance & 6 \\
\hline (col. 740) & - police could do nothing/lack of proof & 7 \\
\hline (col. 741) & - police won't do anything about it & 8 \\
\hline & - feer/dislike of the police/no involvenent & , \\
\hline (col. 742) & wented with police & 9 \\
\hline (col. 743) & - didn't dare (for fear of reprisal) & 0 \\
\hline & - other reasons (SPECIFY) & \\
\hline (col. 744) & & 1 \\
\hline (601. 745) & - don't know & 19 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Taking everything into eccount, how serious was the incident for you or your household? Was it very serious, falily serious, or not very serious?
- very serious

CHECK OFFENSE 2
- fairly serious COOING SHEET 3
(col. 769.780 empty)

Card 8
Resp. 801.805
32. The theft involving force that had happened to you in the last five years. Did this happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad. << INT.: IF VICTIM MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME WITHIN TME PAST FIVE YEARS THAT THIS EVER HAPPENED \(\gg\) The last time, did this happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.
( 206.811 )
- near oun home
* elsewhere in the city or local aree 2
- elsewhere in the country 3
- abroad 4
- don't know o

32a. (The last time) How many people were involved in committing this offence?
(col. 812)
- one person 1
- two people 2
- Shree or nore people 3
* don't know 9

32b. (About the last incident) Did you know the offender(s) before the incident by name or by sight?<< INT.: IF MORE YHAN ONE OFFENDER, COUNT AS KNOWN, IF AT LEAST ONE KNOWN >>
(col. 813)
- did not know offender(s)
- known by sight only 2
- know by name 3
- did not see offender 4

32c. Oid the offender have knife, gun, another weapon or somethimg they used as weapon?


32d. (If weapon) What was it? 《< INT.: READ OUT>>
* something used as a weapon 3
- other meapon (PLEASE SPECIFY)
\(\qquad\)

32e. Did the offender actually steal something from you?
(IF YES). What do you estimate roughly the value of the stolen property to be? << INT.: WRITE IN COST, EVEN IF ONGY A ROUGN ESTIMATE >>
............. (col. 822-831)

32g.
(The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{(col. 832)} \\
\hline - yes & \(\cdots \mathrm{Cl} 10 \mathrm{O} 23 \mathrm{i}\) & 1 \\
\hline - no & \(\cdots\)...) 60 10 032h & 2 \\
\hline - don't know & \(\cdots\)...) 60 TO 032i & 9 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

32h.
```

<< INT.: IF NOT >> Why didn't you report it?
< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLONED >>
<< INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?

```


32i. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for you? Was it very serious, fairly serious, or not very serious?
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{(col. 848)} \\
\hline - very serious & & 1 \\
\hline - fairly serious & CHECK OFFENSE & 2 \\
\hline * not very serious & COOIMG SHEET & 3 \\
\hline & (col. 849.850 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{VICTIMS OF THEFT OF PERSONAL PROPERTY (yes at Q21)}
33. The theft of personal property that you mentioned that happened to you in the last five years. oid this happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local ares, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.
< INT.: If VICTIM mORE Than ONCE, ASK ABOUT ThE last time within the past five years that
THIS EVER HAPPENED \(\gg\) The last time, did this happen near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.
(601. 851)
- near own home
* elsewhare in the city or local area 2
- elsewhere in the country 3
* abroad 4
- don't know 9
(The last time) Were you holding or carrying what was stolen (eg, was it a case of pickpocketing?)
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
Yes & (col. 852) \\
no & 1 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

33b. What do you estimate roughly the value of the stolen property to be?
《 INT.: WRITE IN COST, EVEN IF ONLY A ROUGH ESTIMATE >>
.............. (col. 853.862)

33c. (The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?
(col. 863)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline - yes & \(\ldots\)...) 60 10 033. \\
\hline - no & \(\cdots\)...) G0 ro 033d \\
\hline - don't know & , 60 10 033e \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

33d. \(<\) INT.: IF NOT \(\gg\) Why didn't you report it? \(<\) INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLONEO \(\geqslant\)
<s INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me litele more?
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline (c01. 864) & - not serious mough/no loss/kid's stuft \\
\hline 601. 865) & - solved it nyseli/perpetrator known to me \\
\hline col. 866) & - inappropriate for police/police not necessary \\
\hline (col. 867) & - reported to other suthorities instead \\
\hline (col. 868) & - my family solved it \\
\hline (col. 869) & - no insurance \\
\hline (col. 870) & - police could do nothing/lack of proof \\
\hline (col. 871) & - police won't do anything about it \\
\hline & - fearldislike of the police/no involvement \\
\hline (col. 872) & wanted with police \\
\hline (col. 873) & - didn't dere (for fear of reprisal) \\
\hline & - other ressont (SPECIFY) \\
\hline (col. 874) & \\
\hline (col. 875) & - don't know \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

33e. Taking everything into eccount, how serious was the incident for you. Was it very serious, falrly serious, or not very serious?
34. You mentioned that you hed been victim of asexul incident in the past five years. Could l ask you, did this happen in your own home, near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.
<< INT.: If VICTIM more than once, ask about the last time within the past five years tmat THIS EVER MAPPENED). The last time, did this happen in your own home, near your oun home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abread.
(col. 911)
- in own home
- near own home
* elsewhere in the city or local area 3
- elsewhere in the country 4
- abroad 5
- don't know 9

34a. (The last time) How many peopl were involved in commitilng this offence?
(col. 912)
- one person

1
- two people 2
* three or more people 3
- don's know 9
346. (About the last incident) oid you know (any of) the offender (s) by name or by sight?
<< INT.: If MORE THAN ONE OFFENDER, COUNT AS KNOWN, IF AT LEAST ONE KNOWN >>
(col. 913)
- did not know offender (s) \(\cdots\) co ro a34d i
- known by sight only \(\quad . .9>00\) ro 034d 2
- know by name \(\quad . .>\) co TO 034c 9
346.

34d. Taking everything into scsount, how serlous was the incident for you? Was it very serious, fairly serlous, or not very serious?
- fairly serious
- not very seríoue

34e. Would you describe the incident as a rape (forced intercourse), an attempted rape, an indecent assault, or just as behaviour which you found offensive?
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{(col. 916)} \\
\hline - rape & \(\cdots\)...) 60 10 034\% & 1 \\
\hline - an attempted rape &  & 2 \\
\hline - indecent assault & \(\cdots \mathrm{Cl}\) CO TO 034 f & 3 \\
\hline * offensive beheviour & \(\cdots \mathrm{Cl}\) G0 YO 034t & 4 \\
\hline - don't know & \(\cdots\)...) 60 ro 034e & 9 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
344. Do you regard the incident as arime?
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
* yes & (col. 917) \\
"no & 1 \\
" don't know & 2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
349.
(The last time) did you or anyone else report the incident to the police?


34h.

\footnotetext{
<e INT.: If NOT >> thy didn't you report it?
<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>
<< INT.: IF NO CLEAR ANSUER: Can you tell me a little more?
}
(col
(col. 925) *solved it myself/perpetrator known to me of \(\frac{1}{2}\)
(col. 926) - inapproprlate for police/police not necessary 3
(col. 927) *raported to other authorities instead -4
(col. 928) *my family solved it 5
(col. 929) no insurance - 6
(col. 930) police could do nothing/lack of proof \(\quad 7\)
(col. 931) polfice won't do anyehing about it
* fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
(col. 933) - didn't dere (for fear of reprisal) o
(col. 935) don't know ........................................................

CHECX OFFEMSE COOING SHEET
(col. 936.937 empty)

\section*{VICTIMS OF ASSAULT/THREATS (yes at Q23)}
35. The assault or threat you mentioned that happened to you in the last five years. oid this happen in your own home, near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.
<< Int.: if victim more than once, ask about the last time within the oast five years phat
THIS EVER HAPPENED \(\gg\) the last time, did this happen in your own home, near your own home, elsewhere in your city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad.
(col. 941)
- In oun home
- near own horve
- elsewhere in the city or local area
- elsewhere in the country
- abroad
- don'r know
(The last time) How many people were involved in committing this offence?
(col. 942)
* one person 1
* two people 2
* three or more people 3
- don't know 9

35b. (About the last incident) Did you know the offender(s) before the incident by name or by sight? << INT.: IF MORE THAN ONE OFFENDER, COUNT AS KNOWN, IF AT LEAST ONE KNOWN >>
(col. 943)
- did not know offender(s) ....> 60 ro 035d 1
- known by sight only \(\quad \cdots>\infty\) TO Q35d 2
- know by name \(\quad . . .>\) co ro 035c 3
- did not see offender \(\quad\)...> GO TO 035d 4

35c. (Only if known by name) Was it your (ex)-partner/boy friend, a relative or a close friend?
(col. 946)
\(\prime\), partner or ex-partner/boytriend or ex-boyfriend
- relative 2
- close friend 3
- none of these 4
* refuses to say 9

35d. (The last time) can you tell me what actually happened, were you threatened, or was force used?
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
- Just threstened & \(\cdots>\) & co ro 035 \\
- force used & \(\cdots>\) & 1 \\
- don't know ro 035f & 2 \\
& \(\cdots \gg 0\) ro 035 f & 9
\end{tabular}

35e. COnly to those threatened). Were you threstened with weapen or not?
- yes, threatened with weapon
- no, not threatened with weapon 2
\(35 \%\)

35 g.

35h.

35k. Taking everything into account, how serious was the incident for yout Was it very serious, fairly serious, or not very serfous?
(col. 950)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline - yes & \(\cdots\)...) GO TO 035k \\
\hline * no & .) co ro 035j \\
\hline - don't know & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\(35 j\).
```

<< INT.: IF NOT >> Why didn't you report it?
<< INT.: MULTIPLE RESPONSES ALLOWED >>
<< INT.: If NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?
ANT.: If NO CLEAR ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more?

```
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline (col. 954) & - not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff & 1 \\
\hline (col. 955) & - solved it myself/perpetrator known to me & \(2{ }^{\prime}\) \\
\hline (col. 956) & :. Inappropriate for police/police not necessary & 3 \\
\hline (col. 957) & - reported to other authorities instead & 4 \\
\hline (col. 958) & - my fanily solved it & 5 \\
\hline (col. 959) & - no insurance & 6 \\
\hline (col. 960) & * Dolice could do nothing/lack of proof & 7. \\
\hline (col. 961) & - police won't do enything about it & 8 \\
\hline & : fear/dislike of the pollce/no involvement & \\
\hline (col. 962) & wanted with police & 9 \\
\hline (col. 963) & - didn't dere (for fear of reprisal) & 0 \\
\hline & - other reasone (SPECIFY) & \\
\hline (col. 964) & & 9 \\
\hline (col. 965) & - don't know & 9 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
( 601.968 )
- very serious
- fairly serious
- not very serious
- not very serious
<< IHT.: REFER TO OFfENCE COOING SHEET. If ONLY OME OFFENCES RECOROED,
    LIST BELOW WHICH Offence this is ano then ASK O
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\[
\operatorname{col} \mathrm{CiO}_{\text {(entrite })}^{106}
\]} \\
\hline Attempted burgiary & 10 \\
\hline Theft from garage etc & 8 \% \\
\hline Roboery & \(3 \because\}\) \\
\hline Theft of personal property & 1-C \\
\hline - Sexual offence & \$ 61 \\
\hline Assault/threst & 612 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{MORE THAN ONE OFFENCE}
```

<< INT.: IF MORE THAN ONE OFFENCE RECORDED, ASK Q36 >>

```
36. You have cold me that you and/or your houschold have been the victim of more than one crime in the past five years and I heve asked you some questions about these erimes. I want you know to tell me which of the crime we have talked about was the last erime that happened to you.
\(\ll\) INT.: LIST BELOW WHICH IS LAST OFFENCE AND THEN ASK O37>>
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{(caterats)} \\
\hline - Theft of car & 0 \\
\hline Theft from car & 62 \\
\hline - Car damage/vandalism & 03 \\
\hline - Theft of mororcycle & 04 \\
\hline - Theft of bicycle & 05 \\
\hline Burglary & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
- Attempted burglary
- Theft from car 62
- Theft from garage etc
- Car damage/vandalism O3
* Theft of bicycle O5
- Theft of persomal property
* Burglary

06
- Sexual offence
- Assault/threat
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline - Theft of car & 61 & * Attempted burglery (en & 10T \\
\hline - Theft from car & C2 & - Theft from garage etc & 8 - 5 \\
\hline - Car damage/vandalism & 03 & - robobery & \(3 \ddot{y}\) \\
\hline * Theft of motoreycle & 34 & * Theft of personal property & 1.E \\
\hline - Theft of bicycle & 05 & - Sexual offence & \$ 61 \\
\hline - Burglary & 06 & - Assault/threst & 612 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
'

Think about this <particular offence>, were you given support to cope with the effects of the crime by any of the following?
《< Int.: READ OUT ANO ChECK ALL >>
a. relatives
b. friends
c. neighbours
d. police
- social welfare agencies
4. religious organizations
9. speciallzed sgency to help erime victims
\(h\). any other person/agency
\begin{tabular}{cc} 
yes & no \\
1 & 0 \\
1 & 20 \\
1 & 2 \\
1 & 2 \\
1 & 2 \\
1 & 2 \\
1 & 2 \\
1 & 2
\end{tabular}

<< INT. IF YES AT 037g, CO TO 039; ALL OTHERS GO TO 038>>
col 1023 empty
38. << INT.: If NO AT 037g >>
in some countries, agencies have been set up to help vicsims of erime by giving information, or practical or emotional support. Thinking about the last offence which happened to you, do you feel the services of specialized agency to help victims of crime would have been useful for you?
(col. 1026)
- no, not useful
- yes, useful 2
- don't know
39. Still thinking about eparticular offences, can you just remind me, did you or someone else report this offence to the police?
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{(col. 1025)} \\
\hline - yes & \(\cdots\)...) 60 TO 0390 & 1 \\
\hline * no & \(\cdots>6010040\) & 2 \\
\hline - don't know & \(\cdots \mathrm{CO}\) PO 040 & 9 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

39a. On the whole, were you or were they satisfied with the way the pollce dealt with your report or reports?
col. 1026)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline yes (satisfied) & ...) 60 T0 040 \\
\hline - no (dissatisfied) & \(\ldots\)...) 60100396 \\
\hline - don't know & . \(\rightarrow\) co TO 040 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

39b.
<< INT.: IF OISSATISFIEO (Q39a=2)
For what reason were you dissatisfiedf You can give more than one reason.

\section*{120}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& (\text { col. 1027) } \\
& \text { (col. 1028) }
\end{aligned}
\] & - didn't do mough & \\
\hline (col. 1029) & - didn't find or apprehend the offender & \\
\hline (col. 1030) & - didn't recover my property (goods) & ! \\
\hline (col. 1031) & * didn't keep me properly informed & \\
\hline (col. 1032) & - dion't treat me correctly/were impolite & \\
\hline (col. 1033) & - were slow to arrive & \\
\hline & - other reasons (PLEASE SPECIFY) & \\
\hline (col. 1034) & & \\
\hline (col. 1035) & - don't know & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
(col. 1036/1037 emply)
40. Now changing the subject alite. lest year (in 1991), were you the victim of consumer fraud? I mean, has someone when selling something to you or delivering eservice cheated on you in ierms of the quantity or quallty of the goods/service?
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline - yes & \(\cdots \mathrm{cos}\) TO 040a \\
\hline - no & \(\cdots \mathrm{CO}\) TO 041 \\
\hline * don't know & \(\cdots\)...) 0 TO 041 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
```

INT.: IF MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME >>
<< INT.: IF YES >> (The last time) how did this fraud take place? Was it to do with...
<< INT.: READ OUT >>

```
construction or repair work (col. 1039)
work done by garage
- work done by garage 2
* a hotel, restaurant or pub 3
- shop of some sort 4
- some other things (PLEASE SPECIFY)
    "................................................... 5
- <don't knowl DOW'T READ OUT 9
(The last time), did you or anyone else report this consumer. fraud to the police or to another public agency?
- yes, to the police
- yes, to another public agency 2
- no
- don't know op

In some ereas there is aproblem of corruption mong government officials. During 1991, has any govermment official, for instance custome officer., police officer or inspector in your own country, asked you to pay a bribe for his service?
(col. 104!)
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
* yes & \(\cdots>c 0\) ro 041a & 1 \\
* no & \(\cdots \gg 0\) ro 042 & 2 \\
* don't know & \(\cdots>60\) ro 042 & 9
\end{tabular}
```

< INT.: IF MORE THAN ONCE, ASK ABOUT THE LAST TIME >>
<< INT.: If YES >> (The last time) What type of official was involved (the last time)?

```
- goverment official
- custome officer
- police officer 3
- Inspector
- other (PLEASE spECIPY)
..................................
42. Now I would like to ask some questions about your ares and about your opinion of crime in your ares.

In some areas, people do things sogether and try and help each other. In other areas people go mosely their own way. In general, what kind of ares would you say you live in. is it one where people mostly help each other, or where people mostly go their own way?
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
* mostly help each other & 1 \\
* mostly go their own way & 2 \\
- mixture & 3 \\
- don't knew & 9
\end{tabular}
43. How safe do you feel walking alone in your area after dark? do you feel very safe, fairly safe, a bit unsafe, or very unsafe?
«S INT.: IF RESPONDENT SAYS NEVER GOES OUT, STRESS "HOW SAFE WOULD YOU FEEL" >>
(col. 1044)
- very safe

1
- feirly safe
- bit unsafo
* very unsafo

Please try to remember the last time you went out after dark in your area for whatever
reason. Oid you stay away from certain streets or areas for reasons of safety
(col. 1045)
- yes 1
- no 2
* don't know/can't remember o
* never go out \(\quad\)... go 100460

The last time you went out, did you go with someone lse for reasons of safety
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
- yes & (col. 1046) \\
- no & 1 \\
- don't know/can't remember & 2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
46. What would you say are the chances that over the next twalve months someone will try to break into your home? Do you think this is very likely, likely or not likely?
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
- very likely & (col. 1047) \\
- likely & 1 \\
- not likely & 2 \\
- don't know & 3 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
47. Taking everything into account, how good do you think the police in your aree are in controlling crime?
\(\therefore\) Do you think they do good job or not?
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
- good job & (col. 1048) \\
- not good j0b & 1 \\
- don't know & 2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
48. How often would you say a police officer passes by in your street either by car or on foot? << INT.: READ OUT >>
- less often than once amonth
49. Do you think this is sufficient, or do you think the police should pass by in your street more often or less often?
(col. 1050)
* is sufficient
- should pass more often 2
- should pass less often 3
- don't know 9

People have different ideas about the sentence which should be given to offenders. Take for instance the case of man of 21 years old who is found guilty of burglary for the second time. The last time, he has stolen eolour TV. Which of the following sentences do you consider the most appropriate for such a case?
<< INT.: REAO OUT - REPEAT IF NECESSARY >>
(col. 1051 )


50a. << INT.: if PRISON - 050 : \(2 \gg\)
for how long do you think he should go to prison?
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline 9 month or less & (5xyminet \\
\hline - month or less & 1 \\
\hline - 2 - 6 months & 2 \\
\hline - 6 months - 1 year & 3 \\
\hline - 1 year & 4 \\
\hline - 2 years & 5 \\
\hline - 3 years & 6 \\
\hline - 4 years & 7 \\
\hline - 5 years & 8 \\
\hline - 6-10 years & 9 \\
\hline & (EATM) \\
\hline - 11.15 years & 41 \\
\hline - 16.20 years & 81 \\
\hline - 21.25 yemers & \%1 \\
\hline - more than 25 yeers & 41 \\
\hline - life sentence & \$ 1 \\
\hline - don't know & 1 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
51. I now want to finish by asking a few more questions about yourself and your household. How often do you personally go out in the evening to visit a pup, cinema, disco or restaurant? ls this almost every day, at least once week, at least once amen or less?
        << INT.: IF RENPED >>
is it rented from a private landlord, or from local authority or public housing agency?
- private landiord
- lecal authority
- public housing ageney
- other landlord
y or two. Did you ask a neighbour
(col. 1069)
- yes
- no, nelghbours/caretakers watch anyway
- no
- don' know
56. Do you or someone elsc in your household own a handgun, shotgun or rifle?

I do not mean an air pifle.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline (col. 1070) & - no & .) 60 10 057 & 1 \\
\hline (col. 1071) & * yes, handgun & \(\ldots>\) GO TO 056a & 2 \\
\hline (col. 1072) & - yes, shorgun & \(\cdots\)...) 60 10 056a & 3 \\
\hline (col. 1073) & - yes, rifle & \(\cdots>6010057\) & 4 \\
\hline (col. 1074) & - don't know & . 70 TO 057 & 9 \\
\hline (cot. 1075) & - refused to say & .> GO TO 057 & 0 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\(\ll\) INT.: COOE all guns If mORE than one mentioned >>

56a. << INT.: IF GUN OR SHOTGUN>> DO You own this gun (these guns) as protection against erime?
\begin{tabular}{lll} 
& (col. 1077) \\
1 \\
2
\end{tabular}

Is your house insured agsinst burglary?
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
- yes & (col. 1078) \\
* no & 1 \\
* don't know & 2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Thank you very much for you co-operation in this survey. We reslize that we have been asking you some difficult questions. So if you like, l can give you again telephone number of a person in my office if you want to check.

\section*{INTERVIEWER OFFENCE CODING SHEET}


International Victimization Survey Implementation of the Questionaaire 25 November 1991

INTERYIEWER OBSERVATIONS

City
Size (population)
AREA
SEX OF INTERVIEWER
REGION
B. C.
G.

Q6 Q6a Q6b

A name could be entered, it would be more advisable to work with a precoded list of cities (to be made by you) Of the town/village in total.

Level of status according to the standards of your country.
Note: here we don't ask for the respondents gender.
A useful distinction in regions should be made by you (up to a two digit number is allowed for)

We advice you to use a special phone-number so 'suspicious' respondents can verify the nature of the survey.

It is very important that the actual interview will take place with the selected person. Non-available respondents should not be replaced! (This would seriously effect the outcome of the survey.) A revisit of the household would be necessary in this case.
\(x x x\) should be replaced by the median income (after tax) To fill in this figure you should be aware of the income spread in your country table below. The income spread can be divided in four equal parts. Question 6 serves to determine the appropriate quartile for every respondent.

Based on known income distribution in your country, you should set yyy, \(x x x\) and zzz to ensure an optimal spread over the four income groups.

It is up to you to determine if these figures should be expressed in terms of day-, week- or monthly income. However, this should be stated in the questionnaire.

\section*{income spread in population}
\% of population


Please replace 'religious group..' by the names of appropriate religious groups for your country. No matter the number of religious groups you label, use card 2 , column 25 , code 1 for specifies.

Q8a
OfFENCE CODING SHEET
Subjects talked about should be coded afterwards.
This important sheet is just used as a necessary help for the interviewer. All information should be filled-in in the main questionnaire as well. This means that the coding sheet should not necessarily be attached to the main questionnaire. Separately (and preferably in another colour) it will be easier to use.

TECHNICAL DETAILS
Unless mentioned otherwise, every question allows for one answer only. Please instruct your interviewers on this point.
specifies
data delivery

Card 11 has been reserved for all specifies throughout the questionnaire. Every participating country is free to make its own lay-out on this card. Please supply a list of codes and columns.

Data can be delivered on both a \(3.5^{\prime \prime}\) or \(5.25^{\prime \prime}\) disk MS-Dos (IBM compatible). 11 cards per respondent. Every card should contain respondent number and card number (as specified in the right column of the questionnaire).

Don't knows in value-questions should be coded with a 9 on every available position.

\section*{Annex D Overview of 1992 International Crime Survey questionnaire}

The 1992 questionnaire was an adaptation of the 1989 version. The translation of the questionnaire into national languages was authorized by each national sponsor before fieldwork execution. The final English version of the questionnaire was the basis for all translations into other languages. InterNiew BV checked the final results, and was responsible for the comparability of all translations.
qst\# short description remarks

\section*{SCREENER QUESTIONS}

32 car, van or truck
33 how many cars
34 motorcycle, moped, mofa
35 how many
36 bicycle
37 how many
41 garage ownership
new question, compared to 1989 version
42 where do you park new question, compared to 1989 version
(43 explanation: 5 year reference period)
44 then of car
45 theft from cars
46 vandalism to cars
50 theft of motorcycle
51 theft of bicycle
60 burglary
61 attempted burglary
62 theft from garages/sheds new question, compared to 1989 version
(63 explanation: personal experience only)
64 robbery (not pickpocketing)
65 personal theft
(66 explanation: victim)
67 sexual offences
68 assault/threats

\section*{DETAILED OFFENCE QUESTIONS:}
thefl of car
81 when
82 how often
83 location
84 recovered or not
85 when recovered new question, compared to 1989 version
86 reported
87 why not reported
88 how serious new question, compared to 1989 version
thef from car
- value of good

91 when
92 how often
93 location
96 reported
97 why not reported
98 how serious
car vandalism
-.- value of damage
101 when
102 how often
103 location
106 reported
107 why not
108 how serious
theft of motorcycle
--. motorcycle recovered
111 when
112 how often
113 location
116 reported
117 why not
118 how serious
then of bicycle
... bike recovered
121 when
122 how often
123 location
126 reported
127 why not
128 how serious
burglary
131 when
132 how often
133 anything stolen
134 value stolen goods
135 damage done
136 value damage
137 reported
138 why not
139 how serious
attempted burglary
141 when
142 how often
146 reported
147 why not
148 how serious
omitted, compared to 1989 version
new question, compared to 1989 version
omitted, compared to 1989 version
new question, compared to 1989 version
omitted, compared to 1989 version
new question, compared to 1989 version
omitted, compared to 1989 version
new question, compared to 1989 version
new question, compared to 1989 version
new question, compared to 1989 version new question, compared to 1989 version new question, compared to 1989 version new question, compared to 1989 version
theft from garage/shed/lock-up
151 when new question, compared to 1989 version
152 how often
156 reported
157 why not
158 how serious
new question, compared to 1989 version new question, compared to 1989 version new question, compared to 1989 version new question, compared to 1989 version
robbery
161 when
162 how often
163 location
164 how many involved
165 offenders known
166 weapon
167 what weapon
168 actually steal
169 reported
170 why not
171 how serious
theft of personal property
... value stolen goods
181 when
182 how often
183 location
184 pickpocketing
186 reported
187 why not
188 how serious
sexual assault
191 sexual offence
192 how often
193 location
194 how many involved
195 offender known
196 ex-partner
198 how serious
199 rape
200 crime?
206 reported
207 why not
new question, compared to 1989 version new question, compared to 1989 version
new question, compared to 1989 version
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{assaultthreat} \\
\hline 211 & when & \\
\hline 212 & how often & \\
\hline 213 & location & new'question, compared to 1989 version \\
\hline 214 & how many involved & \\
\hline 215 & offenders known & \\
\hline 216 & ex-partner & \\
\hline 217 & threatened/force & \\
\hline 218 & weapon & \\
\hline 219 & grabbed/hit/shot & \\
\hline 220 & injury & \\
\hline 221 & see doctor & \\
\hline 222 & reported & \\
\hline 223 & why not & \\
\hline 224 & how serious & new question, compared to 1989 version \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{last crime} \\
\hline (230 & explanation: last crime 5 years) & different format, compared to 1989 \\
\hline 231 & last crime 5 years; type support by: & \\
\hline 232 & relatives/friends & \\
\hline 233 & police & \\
\hline 234 & social welfare agencies & \\
\hline 235 & religious organizations & \\
\hline 236 & voluntary organizations & \\
\hline 237 & victim support & \\
\hline 238 & any other person/agency & \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{usefulness victim support} \\
\hline 239 & agencies useful police response & \\
\hline 240 & reported & \\
\hline 241 & satisfied with police & different structure, compared to 1989 \\
\hline 242 & why dissatisfied & diflerent structure, compared to 1989 \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{consumer fraud} \\
\hline 245 & consumer fraud, last year & new question, compared to 1989 version \\
\hline 246 & how & new question, compared to 1989 version \\
\hline 247 & reported & new question, compared to 1989 version \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{area/fear} \\
\hline 248 & go out with someone & omitted, compared to 1989 version \\
\hline 248 & help each other & new question, compared to 1989 version \\
\hline 249 & feel safe after dark & new question, compared to 1989 version \\
\hline 250 & avoid certain places & \\
\hline 251 & break in chances & \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{police} \\
\hline 252 & police do good job & 1989 format different \\
\hline 253 & police pass by .. & new question, compared to 1989 version \\
\hline 254 & sufficient & new question, compared to 1989 version \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{sentences} \\
\hline 260 & punishment for burglar & \\
\hline 261 & how long in prison & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
demographics/crime prevention
262 horn in 19.
26.3 accommodation lype

264 crime prevention precautions
265 house owned/rented
266 private landlord
267 caretaker when away
268 weapon in household
269 weapon as protection
... keep lights on when out
274 goes out how often
275 family gatherings
277 working/keeping house ..
278 full-time job
280 completed education at ..
281 income below/above [median]
282 higher than yyy
283 higher than 222
284 satisfied with income
285 married
286 type of area
287 \# inhabitants town
300 sex interviewer

1989 format different

1989 format different
new question, compared to 1989 version
new question, compared to 1989 version omitted, compared to 1989 version
new question, compared to 1989 version new question, compared to 1989 version
new question, compared to 1989 version new question, compared to 1989 version new question, compared to 1989 version

\title{
The International Victimization \\ Survey Questionnaire
}

\section*{Steinmetzarfilion \\ }

Preliminary interview with person who answers the phone after random dialling
Note down sex of inuerviewer \(\quad 0\) male \(O\) female
I am an interviewer of the survey company . We are holding an sarvey at the request of

This sarvey is part of an international project which is being done in all major Earopean countries, and the USA, Caneda and Austrolit May I ask you a few general questions? This interview, won't take much of your time. Your answers will, of course, be treated connidentially and anonymously.

If respondert is suppicious or doubrful. If you want to check whether this survey is done for the at

If respondent asks for that number. His/her telephone number is . May I call you
If respondert asks for that number. His/her telephone number is
back in \(\mathbf{3 0}\) minutes? (Suipervisor will give number of contactperson at Minisry if nocessary).
If non-response: have you yourself or your household, ever been the viclim of crime?
In order to delermine which person in your household I must Interview, I would like to krow how many persons there are in your homsehold
how many persons there are in your household.
(Interviewer: must include respondent and any children).
01 person
02 persons
\(\begin{array}{ll}0 & 3 \text { persons } \\ 0 & 4 \text { persons }\end{array}\)
\(\begin{array}{ll}0 & 4 \\ 0 & \text { persons } \\ 0 & \text { persons }\end{array}\)
05 persons
06 persons
07 persons
08 persons
09 persons
010 persons or more
And how many of these are aged 16 or over?
01 person
02 persons
03 persons
04 persons
05 persons
06 persona
07 persons
8 persons
9 persona
- 10 persions or more

0 pone

How many persons aged under 16 does your household have?
01 child
\(\begin{array}{lll}0 & 2 & \text { children } \\ 0 & 3 & \text { children }\end{array}\)
\(\begin{array}{ll}0 & 3 \text { children } \\ 0 & 4 \text { children }\end{array}\)
04 children
05 children
06 children
07 children
08 children
09 children
010 children or more
0 none
Can you tell me which of the following peope aged 16 or over are in your household? (Interviewer: read out there will be ... people altoghether)
0 head of family (male)
0 head of family (female)
0 one daughter of 16 years or more
0 several daughters of 16 years or more
0 one son of 16 years or more
0 several sons of 16 years or mor
0 another man living in the house
0 another woman living in the house
Interviewer: note down sex of selected respondent
(Selection of respondert done randomly by computer programme)
0 male
0 female
According to my instructions I have to interview the
Can you please anractions I have to interriew the
If not available. Can you tell me at what time I have the best chance of getting him/her on the phone?

Questions to member of household selected by computer
If other than first contact:
I am an interviewer of the survey company ; We are holding a survey at the request of about the views of the public about crime and crime control. Thls survey is part of an international project which is being done in all major European countries, the USA, Canada and Australia. May I please ask you some questions about this? This interview won't take much of your time. Your answers will, of course, be treated confidentially and anonymously.
If respondert is suspicious or doubtful.: If you want to check whether this survey is done for the \(\quad\) I can give you the phone number of someone at
who can give you more information.
If respondert insists to know: Our contact at is . His/her phone number
is . May I call you back in \(\mathbf{3 0}\) minutes?
1. Has anyone in your household had for private use any of the following types of vehicles over the last year?
Interviewer: count total number of vehicles at the same time.
a. a car, van or truck

If yes: how many most of the time
Coding: (1, \(2,3,4,5\) and more)
b. a moped, scooter, motorcycle (or mofa)*
(*) only if relevant in country
If yes: how many most of the time
If yest how many moss of the uin
Coding. (1, \(2,3,4,5\) and more)

If no cartivan, continue with question 5
If no carlmoped exc., continue with question 6
If no carimoped or bicycle, continue with question 7
I now want to ask you about crimes you or your household may have experienced during the past flve years. It is sometimes dimficult to remember such incidents so I will read there questions slowiy and I would like you to think carefully about them.
2. If carsivansitrucks (yes at question 1a), in the past five years have you or other members of your household had any of their cars/vans/trucks stolen? Please take your time to think about this.
yes
0 n
don't know
(to car/van/ouck owners only)
3. Apart from this, over the past five years have you or have members of your household been the victim of a theft of a car radio, or something else which was leff in your car, or thefl of a part of the car, such as a car mirror or wheel?
(Intenviewer: vandalism must not be reponed here, but under nert question; if the car isself was stolen as well, other thefts must not be repored here).
0 yes
- no

O don't know
4. If cars/vansitrucks, apart from thelts, have parts of any of the cars/vans/irucks belonging to your household been deliberately damaged (vandalized) over the past five years? (Interviewer: if person thinks it is deliberate, it will count Traffic accidents should not be repored).
0 yes
O no
O don't know
If no moped etc., continue with question 6.
5. Over the past five years have you or other members of your househoid had any of their mopeds/scoolers/motorcycles(mofa's)* stolen?
\({ }^{*}\) ) If relevant in country.
0 yes
0 no
O don't know
6. Over the past nive years have you or other members of your household had any of their blcycles stolen?
(Interviewer: include children's bicycles)
O yes
0 no
O don't know
7. Disregarding thefls from garages, sheds or lock-upa, over the past five years, did anyon actually get into your house or fiat without permiscion, and steal or iry to steal something? (Intenviewer: do not count burglaries in second houses).
0 yes
O don't know
8. Apart Irom this, over the past five years, do you have any evidence that someone tried to get inlo your house or fiat unsuccessfully. For example, damage to locks, doors or windows or scratches around the lock?
0 yes
0 по
O don't know
Next I want to ask you some questions about what may have happened to you personally. Things that you have mentioned already or which happened to other members of your honsehold must not be mentioned now.
9. Over the past five years, has anyone taken something from you by using force or threatening you or did anyone try to do so?
(Interviewer: pickpocketing must be reported under 10)
O yes
0 по
O don't know
intenviewer: read slowty)
10. Besides robberies there are many other types of thefl of personal property, such as pickpockeling or the theM of a purse, wallet, clothing, jewellery, sports equipment at one's work, at school or pub or in the street Over the past flve years, have you personaliy been the viclim of any of these thefls?
0 yes
O no
O don't know
11. I would now like to ask you some questions about crimes of violence of which you personally may have been the victim.
(Women onty)
Firstly, a rather personal question. People sometimes grab or touch others for sexual reasons in a really offensive way. This can happen either inside one's house or elsewhere, for instance in a pub, the street, at school or at one's workplace. Over the past five years or instance in a pub, the street, at school or at one's workplace. Over the past five years has anyone done this to you? Please take your time to think about it
O yes
O don't know
12. Apart from the incidents just covered, have you over. the past five years been personally attacked or threatened by someone in a way that really frightened you, etither at home or elsewhere, such as in a pub, in the street, at school or at your workplace?
(Interviewer: include here serual violence against men, if mentioned by respondent).
ye
no
O don't know
Could 1 now go back to ask you about the crimes you said that happened to you.
13a. First of all, you have said you had been the vietim of a theft of a car (yes at question 2). When did this happen? Wes it last year, that is in 1988?
If no, was it before 1988 or was it in \(1989 ?\)
(Interviewer: if respondent has been a victim more than once, ask if this happened at least one ime in 1988).
O yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
O no, only before 1988
O no, only in 19
O don't know

13b. If no, how oflen did it happen in 1988
O twice
O three times
O four times
O five times or more
O don't know
(Interviewer: if more times, ask about the last time this ever happened).
13c. The last time, did this thefl happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country, or abroad?
o near own home
O elsewhere in the city or local area
O elsewhere in the country
O abroad
O don't know
13d. The last time, was the car/van ever recovered?
0 yes
O no
O don't know
13e. The last time, did you or anyone eise report the incident to the police?
O yes
0 no
O don't know
13f. If nor, why didn't you report it?
(Intervicwer: multiple responses allowed).
If no clear answer: can you tell me a little more?
O not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
O solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
O inappropriate for police/police not necessary
o reported to other authorities instead
O no insurance
O police could do nothing/lack of proof
o police won't do anything about it
o fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
O didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
O other reasons
O don't know
14a. Victims of theft from car (yes at question 3), the thefl from your car that you mentioned, when did this happen, was it in 1988?
If no, Was it before 1988 or was it in 1989?
(Interviewer: if respondent has been victim more than once, ask if this happened at least one time in 1988.)
O yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
O no, only before 1988
O no, only in 1989
O don't know
14b. How often did it happen in 1988?
O once
O twice
O three times
0 four times
O five times or more
O don't know
(Interviewer: if more simes, ask about last time this ever happened)
14. The last time, did this thell happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad:
o near own home
O elsewhere in the city or local area
0 elsewhere in the country
O abroad
0 don't know
14d. The last time, what was the estimated value of the stolen property, including repair costs? (Intenviewar: rough extimate)

14e. The last time, did you or anyone else report that incident to the police?
0 yes
O no
0 don't know
14f. If not, why didn't you report it?
(Intenviewer. multiple responses allowed).
If no clear answer. can you tell me a little more?
If no clecrer answer. can you tell me a
O not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
0 solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
O inappropriate for police/police not necessary
o reported to other authorities instead
O reported insurance
O police could do nothing/lack of proof
0 police won't do anything about it
o fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
O didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
o other reasons
O don't know
15a. Damage to car (yes at question 4), the damage you mentioned that was done to your vehkle, when did this happen? Was it in 1988?
when did this happen? Was il in is \(1989 ?\)
(Interviewer: if resporndent has been a victim more than once, ask if this happened at least one cime in 1988.
O yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
O no, only before 1988
O no, only in 1989
O don't know
15b. If 1988, how often did it happen in 1988?
O once
O twice
O three times
O four times
O five times or more
O don't know
(Interviewer: if more times, ask about las time this ever happened).
15c. The last time, did this thenl happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local arem, elsewhere in the country or abroad?
O near own home
O elsewhere in the city or local area
O elsewhere in the country
0 abroad
O don't know

15d. The last time, what was the estimated value of the damage? (Intervie a rough estimate)

15e. The last time, did you or someone else report that incident to the police?
O yes
O don't know
15f. If not, why didn't you report it? (Interviewer. multiple responses allowed).
no clear answer.
not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
O inappropriate for police/police not necessary
O reported to o
O police could do nothingfack of proof
O police could do nothing/lack of pro
O police won't do anything about it
O police won't do anything about it
O fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
O didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
O other reasons
16a. You mentioned before the thefl of your moped/scooter/motorcycle/mofa. When did this happen, wess it in 19887
If no, was it before 1988 or was it in 1989?
(Interviewer, if respondent has been a victim more than once, ask if this happened at least one ime in 1988.
O yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
O no, only before 198
O no, only in 19
O don't know
16b. If 1988 , how often did it happen in 1988?
0 once
0 twice
O three times
0 four times
O five times or more
O don't know
(Intenviewer: if more times, ask about last time this ever happened).
16c. The last time, did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad?
o near own home
O elsewhere in the city or local area
elsewhere in the country
O abroad
O don't know
16d. The last time, was the moped/scooter ever recovered? O yes O no O don't know

16e. The last time, did you or anyone else report that incident to the police? 0 yes
0 no
O don't know
16. If not, why didn't you report it
(Interviewer: muliple responses allowed)
If no clear answer: can you tell me a litte more?
O not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
O solved it myselffperpetrator known to me
o inappropriate for police/police not necessary
O reported to other authorities instead
O no insurance
O police could do nothing/ack of proof
O police won't do anything about it
O fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
O didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
0 other reasons
0 don't know
7a. The bicycle thefl you mentioned, when did this happen, was it within 1988? ago?
If no, was it before 1988 or was it in 1989?
If no, was it before 1985 or was it in victim more than once, ask if this happened at least one time in 1988.
O yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
O no, only before 1988
o no, only in 1989
O don't know
17b. If 1988 , how often did it happen in 1988 ?
0 once
0 twice
O three times
O five times or more
O don't know
(Interviewer: if more times, ask about last time this ever happened).
The last time, did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city
17c. The locel elsewhere in the country or abroad?
or local area, eisewh
0 near own home
O elsewhere in the city or local area
O elsewhere in the country
O abroad
O don't know
17d. The last time, was the bicycle ever recovered?
0 yes
no
O don't know
7e. The last time, did you or anyone else report that incldent to the police?
0 yes
no
O don't know

17f. If not, whv didn't you report it?
(Intervien nultiple responses allowed).
If no clear answer: can you tell me alitle more?
O not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
O solved it myselifperpetrator known to me
o inappropriate for police/police not necessary
o reported to other authorities instead
o no insurance
O police couid do nothinglack of proof
o police won't do anything about it
o fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
O didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
0 other reasons
O don't know
18a. The burglary you mentioned, when did this happen, was it within 1988 , If no, wes it before 1988 or was it in 1989?
(Interviewer. if respondent has been a victim more than once, ask if this happened at least one time in 1988.
O yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
O no, only before 1988
O no, only in 1989
O don't know
18b. If 1988, how often did it happen in 1988?
O once
O three time
O three times
O four times
O five times or more
O don't know
(Interviewer: if respondent victim more than once, ask about last incident).
18c. The last time, was anything actually stoken?
If yes, what do you estimate roughly was the value of the property stolen?
18d. The last time, was there any damage?
If yes, what do you estimate roughly was the value of the damage done? (Intenviewer: rough estimate)

18e. Did you or anyone else report the last incident to the police?
0 yes
O don't know
18f. If nor, why didn't you report it? (Interviewer: multiple responses allowed).
If no clear answer: can you tell me a little more?
O not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
O solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
O inappropriate for police/police not necessary
reported to other authorities instead
O no insurance
O police could do nothing/ack of proof
O police won't do anything about it
O fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
O didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
o other reasons
O don't know
192. The athempled burelary you mentioned, when did this happen, was it in 19.

Tf no, wes it before 1985 or wis it in 1999?
If no, was it before 198s or wie in isas: (Intervicwer:
time in 1988.
a yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
O yes, in 1988 (ai 1988
O no, only before 19
O no, only in 1
0 don't know
20a. The thefl involving force that you mentioned, when did this happen, was it in 1988 ? If no, was it before 1988 or was it in \(1969 ?\)
If no, was it before 1988 or was it in 1969? (Interviewer: if
O yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
O no, only before 1988
O no, only in 1989
O don't know
20b. If 1988, how oflen did it happen in 1988?
O once
0 twice
O three times
O four times
O five times or more
O don't know
(Interviewer: if more simes, ask about lart sime this ever happened)
20c. The last time, did this thell happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad?
0 near own home
O elsewhere in the city or local area
O elsewhere in the country
0 abroad
O don't know
20d. Did the offender bave a knife, a gun, another weapon or something the offender used as a weapon?
If yes, what was it?
O knife
0 gun
O other weapon/stick
O something used as a weapon
O no weapon
0 don't know
20e. Did the offender actually steal something from you? If yes, what do you estimate roughly the value of the stolen properity to be? (Intenviewer: rough extimate)

20f. Did you or anyone else report the last incident to the police?
O yes
0 no
O don't know

20g. If not, why didn't you report tre
(Inserviewer: mullipte reaponser allowed).
If no cleor answer. can you tell me a lutue more?
O not serious enough/no losekkid's stuff
O solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
O inappropriate for police/police not necessary
o reported to other authorities instead
o no insurance
O police could do nothing/ack of proo
O police won't do anything about it
o fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
O didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
O other reasons
O other reason
21a. The thefl of personal property that you mentioned, when did this happen, was it in 1988? If no, was it before 1988 or was it in 1989? Interviewar: if
time in 1988).
O yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
O no, only before 1988
O no, only before
O no, only in 1989
O no, only in
21b. If 1988, how often did it happen in 1988?
0 once
0 twice
O three times
O four times
O five times or more
O don't know
(Interviewer: if more simes, ask about last time this ever happened).
21. The last time did this theft happen near your own home, elsewhere in your town or city or local area, elsewhere in the country or abroad?
O near own home
O elsewhere in the city or local area
O elsewhere in the country
O abroad
O don't know
21d. The last time, were you bolding or carrying what was stolen (eg was it a case of pickpocketing?)
0 yes
0 no
O don't know
21e. The last time, what do you estimate roughly the value of the stolen goods to be? (Interviewer: rough estimate)

21f. Did you or anyone else report the last incident to the police? 0 yes
no
O don't know

21g. If not, why didn't you report te:
(Interviewer: multiple responses allowed).
If no clear answer. can yoe tell me a litite more?
O not serious enough/no loushid's stuff
O solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
O inappropriate for police/police not necessary
o reported to other authorities instead
0 no insurance
O police could do nothinghack of proof
o police won't do anything about it
O fear/dislike of the policefno involvement wanted with police
O didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
O other reasons
O don't know
22a. You mentioned that you had been a victim of a sexual offence. Could I ask you a little about this, like when it happened. Was it then in 1988 ?
If no, was it before 1988 or was it in 1989?
(Interviewer: if respondent has been a victim more than once, ask if this happened at least one cime in 1988)
O yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
O no, only before 1988
O no, only in 1989
O don't know
22b. If 1988, how often did it happen in 1988?
O once
0 once
O three times
O four times
O five times or more
O don't know
22c. About the last incident, did you know the offender(s) before the last incident by name or by sight?
(Interviewer: if several offenders, count as known, if at least one known)
O did not know offender(s)
O known by sight only
O known by name
22d. Was it your (ex-)partiner, a relative or a close friend?
0 partner of ex-partner/boyfriend or ex-boyfriend
0 relative
0 close friend
0 none of these
O refuses to say
22e. Would you describe the incident as a rape, an attempted rape, an indecent assault or as just behavior which you found offensive?
O a rape
O an attempled rape
0 an indecent behaviour
O don't know
22f. Did you or anyone else report that incident to the police?
0 yes
- no

22g. If not, why didn'l you report tit
(Interviewer: mulbipte responser allowed).
If no clear anower: can you tell me a litile more?
O not serious enough/no losk/kid's stufl
O solved it myself/perpetrator known to me
O inappropriate for police/police not necessary
O reported to other authorities instead
O no insurance
O police could do nothing/lack of proof
O police won't do anything about it
O fear/dislike of the police/no involvement wanted with police
O didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
O other reasons
O don't know
23a. The attack or thremt that you mentioned, when did this happen, was it in 1988 ?
If no, was it before 1988 or was it in 1989?
(Interviewer: if respondent has been a victim more than once, ask if this happened at least one time in 1988).
0 yes, in 1988 (at least one time)
O no, only before 1988
O no, only in 1989
O no, only in
O don't know
23b. If 1988, how oflen did it happen in 1988?
O once
0 twice
O twice
O three times
0 four times
0 five times or more
O don't know

23c. The last time, did you know the offender(s) before the incident by name or sight? (Interviewer: if several offenders, count as known, if at least one is known).
O did not no offender(s)
O known by sight only
o known by name
23d. Was it a family member, or someone you have (or had) a close relationship with? 0 yes, family member
o yes, cloee relationship
0 no
23e. Can you tell me what happened, were you just threatened, or was force actually used?
0 threatened
O force used
O don't know
231. Were you grabbed, were you hil, or were you shol, stabbed or assaulted with a weapon? O grabbed
0 hit
O shot, stabbed, assaulted with weapon
O don't know
23g. Did your suffer any injury as a result?
0 yes
no
O don't know
don't know
23i. Did you or anyone else report that last incident to the police.
0 yes
no
O don't know
23j. If not, why didn't you report it?
(Intenviewer: mulriple responses allowed).
o not serious enough/no loss/kid's stuff
a mol serit myelfperpetrator known to me
O solved it myseli/perpetrator known to me
O inappropriate for police/poice not nod
0 reported to
O no insurance police could do nothing/ack of proof
O police could do nothing lack of pr
O police won't do anything about it
O police won't do anything about it
o rear/dislike of the poricer reprisal)
O didn't dare (for fear of reprisal)
o other reasons
O don't know
Now I would like to know your opinion about crime in your area
24. Please try to remember the lest time you went out anter dark in your area for whatever reason. Did you stay away from certain streets or areas to avold crime?
0 yes
0 no
O don't know/can't remember
0 never go out
25. The last time you went out, did you go with someone else to avoid crime?

0 yes
0 no
O don't know/can't remember
O never go out
26. What would you say are the chances that over the next twelve months someone will try to break into your home? Do you think this is very likely, likely or mot likely?
0 very likely
0 likely
O not likely
O don't know
27a. (Victims 1988 onfy). You told me that you and/or your household have been the victim of one or more crimes last year. In some cities agencies have been set up which help victims of crime by giving information, or practical or emolional support. Have you been belped by such an apency last year?
0 yes
0 no
O don't know

27b. If no or dorit know, woldng back at your experiences as a vetim (the lant time), do you feel the services of such an agency would have been mefill for you?
0 no, not useful
0 yes, useful
O don't know
28a. Victims 1988 who reported to the police onty. As you told me, you or someone etse, have reported one or more crimes to the police last year. What has been the last offense you or they reported to the police.
O theft of a car
O theft from a car
o damage to a car (vandalism)
O theft of a moped/scooter/motorcycle
\(O\) theft of a bicycle
O burglary
0 theft involving force
O theft of personal property
O sexual offence
O attack or threa
O don't know
28b. The last dime, were you or were they satisned with the way the police dealt with your repor or reports?
0 yes (satisfied)
O no (dissatisfied)
O don't know
28c. Were you very salisfied or just fairly satisfied:
O very satisfied
0 satisfied
O don't know
28d. Were you somewhat dissatisfied or very dissatisfied:
O dissatisfied
0 very dissatisfied
O don't know
28e. For what reasons were you dissatisfied? You can give more than one reason.
O didn't do enough
O were not interested
O didn't recover my property (goods)
o didn't keep me property informed
O didn't treat me correctly/were impolite
O were slow to arrive
O were slow to
O don't know
29a. (All responderts). Talding everything into account, how good do you think the police in your area are in controlling crime? Do you think they do a good job or not?
0 good job
0 not good job
O don't know
29b. Would you say a very good job, or a fairly good job?
O very good
0 fairly good
O don't know
29. Would you say really bed, or fifiriy bed?

O really bad
O fairty bad
O don't know
30a. People have different idens sbont the sentences which should be given to offenders. Take for instance the case of a man of 21 years old who is found gullty of burglary for the mecond time. The last time he has stoten \& colour tv. Which of the following sentences do mecond time. The last time he bass stoten a colour
you consider the most appropriate for s
(Interviewer: read out, repeat if necessary)
0 fine
0 prison
O community service
O suspended sentence
o any other sentence
O does not know (do not read out)
30b. For how long do you think he should go to prison?
1 month or less
O 2 months
- 3 months

04 months
5 months
06 months
07 months
08 months
09 months
010 months
O 11 month
o 11 year
- 2 years

03 years
o 4 years
o 5 years
o 6 -10 years
O 11-15 years
O 16-20 years
o 21-25 years
0 more than 25 years
O life sentence
O don't know
To analyse the results we want to look at different types of bouseholds. To help us can you finally give us a litile information about yourself and your household?
31. First, is the place you are living in now a nat/apartment/maisonetle, a terraced home or a delached or semi-detached bouse?
O flat/aparment/maisonette
O a terraced house/row house
O detached/semi-detached house
O boat/caravan/other
O institution (hospital, house for the elderty)
O don't know
32. Does the building you live in, have a caretaker who keeps an eye on things?

0 yes
0 no
O don't know
33. Is your own bovee protected by a burglar alarm? (Interviewer: assure reppondent that these data will be treated confidertially and anorymoustly).
0 yes
0 no
O refused
O don't know
34. Do you own your honse or do you rent?

O house is owned
O house is rented
0 other
O don't know
35a. Do you ever keep the lights on when your bonse/hat/apartment/room is lef empty in the evening?
(Intenviewar: remember the whole interview is confidential)
0 yes
0 no
O don't know
35b. Do you do this always or just sometimes?
O always
O sometimes
O don't know
36. The last time when no one was home for a day or two, did you ask the neighbour or the carctaker to watch your home?
0 yes
no, neighbours watch anyday
0 no
O don't know
37a. Do you or someone else in your househoid own a gun? By gun I do not mean an air rinc.
0 yes
0 no
O don't know
O refused to say (Northern Ireland only)
37b. If yes, is it a handgun or is it \(\approx\) rife or shotgun?
O handgun
O handgun
o both
O don't know
(37c. For Swizcerland, is this a private or an army gun, or both?)
38. Is your house insurance against burglary?

0 yes
0 no
O don't know
39. How often do you personally go out in the evening for recreational purposes, for instance to go to a pub, restaurant, cinema or to see friends? Is this almost every day, at least once a week, at least once a month or less?
O almost every day
O at least once a week
O at least once a month
0 less
0 never

\section*{O don't know}
40. How eld were you when you completed your full time education at school, college or elsewhere?
O still at school
020
O still at
\(0<15\)
015
O 21
O 16
\(\begin{array}{ll}0 & 22 \\ 0 & 23\end{array}\)
O 17
\begin{tabular}{l}
24 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
O 18
025
0


and over
O don't know
41a. If not at school, do you at the moment have a paid job?
0 yes
0 no
O don't know
41b. If yes, is this a part time or full time job?
O full time
O part time
O part time
42a.1 will now read out some income levels. Please tell me whether your household's combined monthly income after deductions for tax etc. is below or above (median income).
monthly income after deducitions for lax elc, is below or above (median income).
(Interviewer: take into account the net income, is, the amount people get on their paycheck).
O below
above
O don't know

42b. Is it higher or lower than (boltom \(\mathbf{2 5 \%} \mathrm{liml}\) )
0 higher
lower
O don't know
43. May I ask you your age

0 16-19 years
20-24
25-29
30-34
35-39
40-4
0 45-49
50-54
55-59
60-64
65-69
070 years or more
0 refused to say
44. How many people live in your viliage or town or city: (Interviewer: see paper list for guidance).
\(0<10,000\) inhabitants
10,000-50,000
\(10,000-50,000\)
\(50,000-100,00\)
\(\begin{array}{lll}0 & 50,000-100,000 \\ 0 & 100,000-500,000\end{array}\)
\(\begin{array}{ll}0 & 100,000-1,00,000 \\ 0 & 500,000-1,000\end{array}\)
\(0>1,000,000\) inhabitants
0 don't know

\title{
International Crime Victim Surveys
}
version 1.06pp,
February 26, 1999
the ICVS datafile is not to be distributed without permission from the ICVS workinggroup the data is not to be published without permission from the ICVS workinggroup

\footnotetext{
E-mail J.N.vanKesteren@LAW.LeidenUniv.nl
*variable I000
(casenumber) starting with
* deel1.
*estonia \(95+10000\)
*england \& wal89 +20 000
*scotland \(89+30000\).
*northern ire \(89+40000\).
*netherlands \(89+50000\).
* (west) german \(89+60000\).
*switzerland \(89+70000\).
*belgium \(89+80000\)
*france \(89+90000\)
*finland \(89+100000\)
*spain
*usa
\(89+110000\).
*canada \(\quad 89+120000\).
*australia \(89+140000\).
*norway \(89+150000\).
*japan \(89+160000\).
\(* \quad\) deel2.
*netherlands \(92+170000\)
*belgium \(92+180000\)
*engl \& wales \(92+190000\).
*sweden \(92+200000\).
*italy \(92+210000\).
*canada \(\quad 92+220000\).
*australia \(92+230000\).
*new zealand
*usa
*finland
\(92+240000\)
\(92+240000\).
*poland
*czech
\(92+260000\).
*slowakia \(\quad 92+290000\).
*georgie
\(+29000\).
*otonia
*estonia
\(92+320000\).
costa rica \(92+330000\).
}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{* deel3.} \\
\hline *indonesia & 89 & +340 & 000. \\
\hline *spain & 92 & +350 & 000. \\
\hline *spain & 94 & * 360 & 000. \\
\hline *russia & 92 & * 370 & 000. \\
\hline *slovenia & 92 & * 380 & 000. \\
\hline *philippines & 92 & * 390 & 000. \\
\hline *india & 92 & * 400 & 000. \\
\hline *china & 92 & * 410 & 000. \\
\hline *uganda & 92 & * 420 & 000. \\
\hline *egypt & 92 & * 430 & 000. \\
\hline *south africa & 93 & +440 & 000. \\
\hline *tanzania & 92 & +450 & 000. \\
\hline *tunisia & 92 & +460 & 000. \\
\hline *brazil & 92 & +470 & 000. \\
\hline *argentina & 92 & +480 & 000. \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{* deel4.} \\
\hline *engl\&wal & 96 & +490 & 000. \\
\hline *scotland & 96 & +500 & 000. \\
\hline *north irel & 96 & +510 & 000. \\
\hline *france & 96 & +520 & 000. \\
\hline *sweden & 96 & +530 & 000. \\
\hline *switzerland & 96 & +540 & 000. \\
\hline *austria & 96 & +550 & 000. \\
\hline *netherlands & 96 & +560 & 000. \\
\hline * canada & 96 & +570 & 000. \\
\hline *usa & 96 & +580 & 000. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{llll} 
* deel5. & & & \\
*latvia & 96 & +600 & 000. \\
*rumania & 96 & +610 & 000. \\
*poland & 96 & +620 & 000. \\
*russia & 96 & +630 & 000. \\
*hungary & 96 & +640 & 000. \\
*czechia & 96 & +650 & 000. \\
*yugoslavia & 96 & *660 & 000. \\
*mongolia & 96 & +670 & 000. \\
*india & 96 & +680 & 000. \\
*philippines & 96 & +690 & 000. \\
*kyrgyzstan & 96 & +700 & 000. \\
*georgia & 96 & +710 & 000. \\
*zimbabwe & 96 & +720 & 000. \\
*uganda & 96 & +730 & 000. \\
*south afric & 96 & +740 & 000. \\
*Costa rica & 96 & +750 & 000. \\
*argentina & 96 & +760 & 000. \\
*bolivia & 96 & +770 & 000.
\end{tabular}
* update 2. no new files.
* update 3.
*albania \(96+780000\).
*indonesia \(96+790000\).
*brazil \(96+800000\).
*finland \(96+810000\).
* update 4.
*macedonia 97 +820 000 .
*paraguay \(96+830000\).
*croatia \(97+840000\).
* update 5.
*slovenia 97 +850 000 .
*ukrain \(97+860000\).
*malta \(97+870000\).
*belarus \(97+880000\).
* update 6.
*bulgaria \(97+890000\).
*lithuania \(97+900000\).
*slowakia \(97+910000\)
\(\begin{array}{lccc}\text { pcolombia } & 97 & +920 & 000 \\ \text { bbotswana } & 97 & +930 & 000 .\end{array}\)
ppotswana 97 +930 000 .
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{16}{*}{value
I005} & labels & \\
\hline & 10100 & 'engl \& wales \\
\hline & 10200 & 'scotland \\
\hline & 10300 & 'north ireland \\
\hline & 10400 & 'netherlands \\
\hline & 10500 & ' (west) germany \\
\hline & 10600 & 'switzerland \\
\hline & 10700 & 'belgium \\
\hline & 10800 & 'france \\
\hline & 10900 & 'finland \\
\hline & 11000 & 'spain \\
\hline & 11100 & 'norway \\
\hline & 11200 & 'sweden \\
\hline & 11300 & 'italy \\
\hline & 11400 & 'austria \\
\hline & 11500 & 'malta \\
\hline & 20100 & 'usa \\
\hline & 20200 & 'canada \\
\hline & 20300 & 'australia \\
\hline & 20400 & 'new zealand \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

30100 'estonia
30200 'poland
30300 'chechia 30400 'slowakia
30500 'russia
30600 'georgia
30700 'slovenia
30800 'latvia
30900 'rumania
31000 'hungary
31100 'yugoslavia
31200 'albania
31300 'macedonia
31400 'croatia
31500 'ukrain
31600 'belarus
31700 'bulgaria
31800 'lithuania

40100 'japan
40200 'indonesia
40300 'philippines
40400 'india
40500 'china
40700 'mongolia
40800 'kyrgyzstan

50100 'uganda
50200 'egypt
50300 'south africa
50400 'tanzania
50500 'tunisia
50600 'zimbabwe
50800 'botswana

60100 'costa rica
60200 'brazil
60300 'argentina
60400 'bolivia
60500 'paraguay
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{value labels} \\
\hline I007 & 10189 & '89n: & engl \& wales \\
\hline & 10192 & '92n: & engl \& wales \\
\hline & 10196 & '96n: & engl \& wales \\
\hline & 10289 & '89n: & scotland \\
\hline & 10296 & '96n: & scotland \\
\hline & 10389 & '89n: & northern irel' \\
\hline & 10396 & '96n: & northern irel' \\
\hline & 10489 & '89n: & netherlands \\
\hline & 10492 & '92n: & netherlands \\
\hline & 10496 & '96n: & netherland \\
\hline & 10589 & '89n: & (west) germany \\
\hline & 10689 & '89n: & switzerland \\
\hline & 10696 & '96n: & switzerland \\
\hline & 10789 & '89n: & belgium \\
\hline & 10792 & '92n: & belgium \\
\hline & 10889 & '89n: & france \\
\hline & 10896 & '96n: & france \\
\hline & 10989 & '89n: & finland \\
\hline & 10992 & '92n: & finland \\
\hline & 10996 & '96n: & finalnd \\
\hline & 11089 & '89n: & spain \\
\hline & 11092 & '92c: & spain(malaga)' \\
\hline & 11093 & '93c: & spain (malaga)' \\
\hline & 11189 & '89n: & norway \\
\hline & 11292 & '92n: & sweden \\
\hline & 11296 & '96n: & sweden \\
\hline & 11392 & '92n: & italy \\
\hline & 11496 & '96n: & austria \\
\hline & 11597 & '97n: & malta \\
\hline & 20189 & '89n: & usa \\
\hline & 20192 & '92n: & usa \\
\hline & 20196 & '96n: & usa \\
\hline & 20289 & '89n: & canada \\
\hline & 20292 & '92n: & canada \\
\hline & 20296 & '96n: & canada \\
\hline & 20389 & '89n: & australia \\
\hline & 20392 & '92n: & australia \\
\hline & 20492 & '92n: & new zealand \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline 30192 & '92n: estonia \\
\hline 30195 & '95n: estonia \\
\hline 30292 & '92n: poland \\
\hline 30296 & '96n: poland \\
\hline 30392 & '92n: czechia \\
\hline 30396 & '96n: czechia \\
\hline 30492 & '92n: slowakia \\
\hline 30497 & '97c: slowakia \\
\hline 30592 & '92c: russia \\
\hline 30596 & '96c: russia \\
\hline 30692 & '92n: georgia \\
\hline 30696 & '96n: georgie \\
\hline 30792 & '92c: slovenia \\
\hline 30797 & '97n: slovenia \\
\hline 30896 & '96n: latvia \\
\hline 30996 & '96c: rumania \\
\hline 31096 & '96c: hungary \\
\hline 31196 & '96c: yugoslavia \\
\hline 31296 & '96c: albania \\
\hline 31396 & '96c: macedonia \\
\hline 31497 & '97c: croatia \\
\hline 31597 & '97c: ukrain \\
\hline 31697 & '97c: belarus \\
\hline 31797 & '97c: bulgaria \\
\hline 31897 & '97n: lithuania \\
\hline 40189 & '89n: japan \\
\hline 40292 & '92n: indonesia \\
\hline 40289 & '89c: indonesia \\
\hline 40296 & '96c: indonesia \\
\hline 40392 & '92c: philippines \\
\hline 40396 & '96n: philippines \\
\hline 40492 & '92c: india \\
\hline 40496 & '96c: india \\
\hline 40592 & '92c: china \\
\hline 40796 & '96c: mongolia \\
\hline 40896 & '96n: kyrgyzstan \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

50192 '92c: uganda
50196 '96c: uganda
50292 '92c: egypt
50392 '92c: south africa
50393 '93c: south africa'
50396 '96c: south africa '
50492 '92c: tanzania
50592 '92c: tuni
50696 '96c: zimbabwe
50797 '97c: botswana

60192 '92n: costa rica '
60196 '96n: costa rica
60292 '92c: brazil
60296 '96c: brazil
60392 '92c: argentina
60396 '96c: argentina
60496 '96c: bolivia
60596 '96c: paraguay
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline IOO6 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { labels } \\
& 10101
\end{aligned}
\] & 'east anglia \\
\hline & 10102 & 'east midlands \\
\hline & 10103 & 'greater london \\
\hline & 10105 & 'north \\
\hline & 10106 & 'north west \\
\hline & 10107 & 'scotland \\
\hline & 10108 & 'south east \\
\hline & 10109 & 'south west \\
\hline & 10110 & 'wales \\
\hline & 10111 & 'west midlands \\
\hline & 10112 & 'yorkshire \& Humber' \\
\hline & 10201 & 'scotland \\
\hline & 10301 & 'belfast city \\
\hline & 10302 & 'north \\
\hline & 10303 & 'south \\
\hline & 10304 & 'west \\
\hline & 10401 & 'big cities west \\
\hline & 10402 & 'rest of west \\
\hline & 10403 & 'north \\
\hline & 10404 & 'east \\
\hline & 10405 & 'south \\
\hline & 10501 & 'schleswig holstein' \\
\hline & 10502 & 'hamburg \\
\hline & 10503 & 'bremen \\
\hline & 10504 & 'niedersachsen \\
\hline & 10505 & 'nordrein-westfalen' \\
\hline & 10506 & 'hessen \\
\hline & 10507 & 'rheinlandpfalz \\
\hline & 10508 & 'saarland \\
\hline & 10509 & 'baden wuertenberg \\
\hline & 10510 & 'bayern \\
\hline & 10511 & 'berlin \\
\hline & 10601 & 'west \\
\hline & 10602 & 'alps \& vor alps \\
\hline & 10603 & 'west \& midlands \\
\hline & 10604 & 'east \& midland \\
\hline & 10701 & 'flander \\
\hline & 10702 & 'antwerp, limburg \&' \\
\hline & 10703 & 'region brussels \\
\hline & 10704 & 'hainault \& walloon' \\
\hline & 10705 & 'liege, namur \& lux' \\
\hline & 10801 & 'region paris \\
\hline & 10802 & 'nord pacardi \\
\hline & 10803 & 'campagne alsace \\
\hline & 10804 & 'normandie bretagne' \\
\hline & 10805 & 'touraine chartente' \\
\hline & 10806 & 'bourgogne avergne \\
\hline & 10807 & 'alpes jura \\
\hline & 10808 & 'provance languedoc' \\
\hline & 10809 & 'pyrenees aquitaine' \\
\hline & 10900 & '92n: finland \\
\hline & 10901 & 'uusimaa \\
\hline & 10902 & 'turun ja porin \\
\hline & 10903 & 'hameen \\
\hline & 10904 & 'kymen \\
\hline & 10905 & 'mikkelin \\
\hline & 10906 & 'pohjois-karjalan \\
\hline & 10907 & 'kuopion \\
\hline & 10908 & 'keski-suomen \\
\hline & 10909 & 'vaasan \\
\hline & 10910 & 'oulun \\
\hline & 10911 & 'lapin \\
\hline & 11001 & 'andalucia (malaga) \\
\hline & 11002 & 'aragon \\
\hline & 11003 & 'asturias \\
\hline & 11004 & 'baleares \\
\hline & 11005 & 'cataluga \\
\hline & 11006 & 'canarias \\
\hline & 11007 & 'cantabria \\
\hline & 11008 & 'castilla - leon \\
\hline & 11009 & 'castilla-la mancha' \\
\hline & 11010 & 'exremadura \\
\hline & 11011 & 'calicia \\
\hline & 11012 & 'la rioja \\
\hline & 11013 & 'madrid \\
\hline & 11014 & 'murcia \\
\hline & 11015 & 'navarra \\
\hline & 11016 & 'pais vasco \\
\hline & 11017 & 'levante pais valen' \\
\hline & 11101 & 'olso \\
\hline & 11102 & 'rest east \\
\hline & 11103 & 'south and west \\
\hline & 11104 & 'middle and north \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline 11211 & 'north sweden \\
\hline 11212 & 'east sweden \\
\hline 11213 & 'south sweden \\
\hline 11214 & 'west sweden \\
\hline 11301 & 'northwest \\
\hline 11302 & 'northeast \\
\hline 11303 & 'centre \\
\hline 11304 & 'south + islands \\
\hline 11401 & 'voralberg \\
\hline 11402 & 'tyrol \\
\hline 11403 & 'salzburg \\
\hline 11404 & 'upper austria \\
\hline 11405 & 'carinthia \\
\hline 11406 & 'styria \\
\hline 11407 & 'burgenland \\
\hline 11408 & 'lower austria \\
\hline 11409 & 'vienna \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

11501 'malta main urban' 11502 'malta main rural 11503 'gozo'
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline 20111 & 'north east \\
\hline 20112 & 'mid east \\
\hline 20113 & 'south east \\
\hline 20114 & 'east central \\
\hline 20115 & 'west central \\
\hline 20116 & 'pacific \\
\hline 20201 & 'atlantic \\
\hline 20202 & 'quebec \\
\hline 20203 & 'ontario \\
\hline 20204 & 'priaries \\
\hline 20205 & 'british colombia \\
\hline 20301 & 'sydney \\
\hline 20302 & 'rest new south wal' \\
\hline 20303 & 'melbourne \\
\hline 20304 & 'rest victoria \\
\hline 20305 & 'adalaide \\
\hline 20306 & 'rest south austral' \\
\hline 20307 & 'brisbane \\
\hline 20308 & 'rest queensland \\
\hline 20309 & 'perth \\
\hline 20310 & 'rest west australi' \\
\hline 20311 & 'tasmania \\
\hline 20312 & 'north territory \\
\hline 20401 & 'wellington \\
\hline 20402 & 'rest nw zealand \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline 30101 & 'tallinn \\
\hline 30102 & 'rest of estonia \\
\hline 30201 & 'centre (west) \\
\hline 30202 & 'north-east \\
\hline 30203 & 'north \\
\hline 30204 & 'south (south-west) \\
\hline 30205 & 'south (south-east) \\
\hline 30206 & 'south-east \\
\hline 30207 & 'east \\
\hline 30208 & 'centre \\
\hline 30209 & 'centre (north-west) \\
\hline 30210 & 'centre (west) \\
\hline 30211 & 'west \\
\hline 30212 & 'north-west \\
\hline 30301 & 'prague \\
\hline 30302 & 'central bohemia \\
\hline 30303 & 'south bohemia \\
\hline 30304 & 'west bohemia \\
\hline 30305 & 'north bohemia \\
\hline 30306 & 'east bohemia \\
\hline 30307 & 'south moravia \\
\hline 30308 & 'north moravia \\
\hline 30401 & 'east slovakia \\
\hline 30402 & 'central slovakia \\
\hline 30403 & 'west slovakia \\
\hline 30404 & 'bratislava ('97) \\
\hline 30501 & 'moscow \\
\hline 30601 & 'central \\
\hline 30602 & 'shida qartli \\
\hline 30603 & 'qvemo qartli \\
\hline 30604 & 'kakheti \\
\hline 30605 & 'imereti \\
\hline 30606 & 'ajara \\
\hline 30607 & 'samegrelo \\
\hline 30608 & 'guria \\
\hline 30609 & 'meskat javakheti \\
\hline 30701 & 'lubljana \\
\hline 30702 & 'central slov(excl)' \\
\hline 30703 & 'rest slovenia \\
\hline 30801 & 'riga \\
\hline 30802 & 'latvia urban \\
\hline 30901 & 'bucharest \\
\hline 30902 & 'rum: rural area \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

31001 'budapest '
31101 'belgrado
31201 'tirane
31202 'rural area
31301 'skopje
31401 'zagreb
31501 'kiev
31601 '
31701 'sofia
31801 'vilnius st
31802 'kaunas str
31803 'klaipeda str
31804 'siauliai str
31805 'panevezys str
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline 40101 & 'whole of japan \\
\hline 40201 & 'jakarta \\
\hline 40202 & 'ambon \\
\hline 40203 & 'manado \\
\hline 40205 & 'palemban \\
\hline 40206 & 'pontiana \\
\hline 40207 & 'surabaya \\
\hline 40208 & 'upandang \\
\hline 40301 & 'manilla \\
\hline 40302 & 'kalookan city \\
\hline 40303 & 'makati city \\
\hline 40304 & 'mandaluyong \\
\hline 40305 & 'muntinlupa \\
\hline 40306 & 'pasay city \\
\hline 40307 & 'pasig city \\
\hline 40308 & 'quezon city \\
\hline 40309 & 'rodriguez \\
\hline 40401 & 'bombay \\
\hline 40402 & 'thane (rural) \\
\hline 40501 & 'bejing \\
\hline 40600 & 'georgie 92 \\
\hline 40701 & 'ulaanbaatar \\
\hline 40702 & 'rural area \\
\hline 40801 & 'bishkek \\
\hline 40802 & 'kara-suu \\
\hline 40803 & 'kemin \\
\hline 40804 & 'osh \\
\hline 40805 & 'sokuluk \\
\hline 40806 & 'uxgen \\
\hline 50101 & ' kampala \\
\hline 50102 & 'masaka \\
\hline 50201 & 'cairo \\
\hline 50301 & 'johannesburg \\
\hline 50401 & 'dar-es-salaam \\
\hline 50501 & 'tunis \\
\hline 50601 & 'harare \\
\hline 50701 & 'gabarone \\
\hline 60101 & 'metro \\
\hline 60102 & 'valley \\
\hline 60201 & 'rio \\
\hline 60301 & 'bueno aires \\
\hline 60401 & 'la paz \\
\hline 60402 & 'el alto \\
\hline 60501 & 'asuncion \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & & I009
I010 & \begin{tabular}{l}
'QUESTIONNAIRE VERSION' \\
'QUESTIONNAIRE BASED ON VER
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{*} & \multirow[t]{3}{*}{*identification variables.} & & 1 'cati 89' \\
\hline & & & 2 'cati 92' \\
\hline & & & 3 'FtoF 92' \\
\hline \multirow[t]{7}{*}{1001} & 'continent' & & 4 'cati 96' \\
\hline & 1 'western europe' & & 5 'FtoF 96' \\
\hline & 2 'new world' & & 6 'FtoF 97' \\
\hline & 3 'countries in transition' & & \multirow[t]{5}{*}{7 'country specific'.} \\
\hline & 4 'azia' & & \\
\hline & 5 'africa' & & \\
\hline & 6 'south america'/ & & \\
\hline I002 & 'year' & & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{1003} & 'type' & & \\
\hline & 1 'national survey' & * & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{*weighing var} \\
\hline & 2 'city survey'/ & & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{I004} & 'city' & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{W000} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{'household weight ( \(\mathrm{N}=\mathrm{ss}\) ) '} \\
\hline & 0 'data not available' & & \\
\hline & 1 'urban' & & All surveys (except finland '9 \\
\hline & 2 'rural' & & each household a random select \\
\hline 1005 & 'country' & & oversampling of individuels \\
\hline 1006 & 'region' & & variables correct for that. \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{I007} & 'survey'. & & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{```
household size.
    'country weight (N=2000)'
```} \\
\hline & & W002 & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{15}{*}{1008} & 'global region' & & Each nationwide survey is weig \\
\hline & 10 'western europe' & & \multirow[t]{3}{*}{this weight. this variable is country carries equal wieght, the sample. It does not corre,} \\
\hline & 20 'rest industrialized countries' & & \\
\hline & 30 'east-cental europe' & & \\
\hline & 40 'asia' & \multirow[t]{6}{*}{W004} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{'urban ( \(\mathbf{n}=\mathbf{s s}\) )
Urban weight, actual sample s:} \\
\hline & 41 'central asia' & & \\
\hline & 42 'far east' & & there was a oversampling of \(t\) \\
\hline & 43 'middle east/arab countries' & & kept here. For the other weigh \\
\hline & 51 'north africa' & & The urban area's are: city \\
\hline & 52 'sub saharan africa' & & nationwide surveys. \\
\hline & \multirow[t]{5}{*}{60 'latin america'.} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{W005} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{'survey weight ( \(\mathrm{N}=\mathrm{ss}\) ) original number of cases, all 'city weight (N=1000)'.} \\
\hline & & & \\
\hline & & \multirow{3}{*}{W007} & \multirow[t]{3}{*}{Urban cases, weighted up to 11 for global regions, each count inhabitants or size of the sa that were held over the years} \\
\hline & & & \\
\hline & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

> gender'. 1 'male' 2 'female' 3 'unknown'.
value labels
car ownership
1 'yes
2 'no'
3 'do not know'/
k011 'number of cars
0 'zero'
1 'one'
2 'two'
3 'three
4 'four
5 'five or more'
'garage'
garage'
2 'not for all cars'
3 'no' for all car
к013
parking cars'
1 'private area around house
2 'street near house
3 'elsewhere'
special locks
1 'yes'
2 'no'
(not know'/
motorcycle ownership'
1 'yes
3 'do not know'/
k021 'number of motorcycles
0 'zero'
2 'two'
3 'three
4 'four'
5 'five or more'
6 'do not know'
cle ownership
2 'no'
3 'do not know'
K031 'number of bicycles'
            0 'zero'
    1 'one'
    2 'two'
    3 'three
    4 'four'
    5 'five or more'
    6 'do not know'
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{5}{*}{C01A000} & 'cartheft:5 YEARS' \\
\hline & -1 'no owner' \\
\hline & 1 'yes' \\
\hline & 2 'no' \\
\hline & 3 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{7}{*}{C01A100} & 'cartheft:LAST YEAR' \\
\hline & -1 'no owner' \\
\hline & 0 'no victim' \\
\hline & 1 'this year' \\
\hline & 2 'last year' \\
\hline & 3 'before that' \\
\hline & 4 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{9}{*}{C01A200} & 'cartheft:HOW OFTEN' \\
\hline & -1 'no owner' \\
\hline & 0 'zero' \\
\hline & 1 'one' \\
\hline & 2 'two' \\
\hline & 3 'three' \\
\hline & 4 'four' \\
\hline & 5 'five or more' \\
\hline & 6 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{8}{*}{C01A300} & 'cartheft:WHERE' \\
\hline & 2 'near own home' \\
\hline & 4 'elsewhere in the city' \\
\hline & 5 'elsewhere in the country' \\
\hline & 6 'abraod' \\
\hline & 7 'do not know' \\
\hline & 8 'never happened' \\
\hline & 9 'refusal'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{C01B400} & 'cartheft:REPORT TO POLICE' \\
\hline & 1 'yes' \\
\hline & 2 'no' \\
\hline & 3 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{5}{*}{C01B900} & 'cartheft:SERIOUS' \\
\hline & 1 'very serious' \\
\hline & 2 'fairly serious' \\
\hline & 3 'not very serious' \\
\hline & 4 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{C01C101} & 'cartheft:RECOVERED' \\
\hline & 1 'yes' \\
\hline & 2 'no' \\
\hline & 3 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{7}{*}{C01C102} & 'cartheft:-When recovered'. \\
\hline & 1 '1-2 days' \\
\hline & 2 'a week' \\
\hline & 3 'two weeks' \\
\hline & 4 'a month' \\
\hline & 5 'longer' \\
\hline & 6 'do not know'. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline C02A000 & \begin{tabular}{l}
'th fr car:5 YEARS' \\
-1 'no owner' \\
'yes' \\
2 'no' \\
3 'do not know'/
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \multirow[t]{6}{*}{C02A100} & 'th fr car:LAST YEAR' \\
\hline & -1 'no owner' \\
\hline & 0 'no victim' \\
\hline & 2 'last year' \\
\hline & 3 'before that' \\
\hline & 4 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{9}{*}{C02A200} & 'th fr car: HOW Often' \\
\hline & -1 'no owner' \\
\hline & 0 'zero' \\
\hline & 1 'one' \\
\hline & 2 'two' \\
\hline & 3 'three' \\
\hline & 4 'four' \\
\hline & 5 'five or more' \\
\hline & 6 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{8}{*}{C02A300} & 'th fr car: Where' \\
\hline & 2 'near own home' \\
\hline & 4 'elsewhere in the city' \\
\hline & 5 'elsewhere in the country' \\
\hline & 6 'abraod' \\
\hline & 7 'do not know' \\
\hline & 8 'never happened' \\
\hline & 9 'refusal'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{C02B400} & 'th fr car: REPORT TO POLICE' \\
\hline & 2 'no' \\
\hline & 3 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{C02b500} & 'th fr car:-SATISFIED WITH Report' \\
\hline & 1 'yes' \\
\hline & 2 'no' \\
\hline & 3 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{C02B600} & 'th fr car:Other reports' \\
\hline & 1 'yes' \\
\hline & 2 'no' \\
\hline & 3 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{5}{*}{C02B900} & 'th fr car:SERIOUS' \\
\hline & 1 'very serious' \\
\hline & 2 'fairly serious' \\
\hline & 3 'not very serious' \\
\hline & 4 'do not know'. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
*

\section*{*crimes - MOTORCYCLE THEFT}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{5}{*}{C03A000} & 'cardam: 5 Years' \\
\hline & -1 'no owner' \\
\hline & 1 'yes' \\
\hline & 2 'no' \\
\hline & 3 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{7}{*}{C03A100} & 'cardam:LAST YEAR' \\
\hline & -1 'no owner' \\
\hline & 0 'no victim' \\
\hline & 1 'this year' \\
\hline & 2 'last year' \\
\hline & 3 'before that' \\
\hline & 4 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{9}{*}{C03A200} & 'cardam: How Often' \\
\hline & -1 'no owner' \\
\hline & 0 'no victim' \\
\hline & 1 'one' \\
\hline & 2 'two' \\
\hline & 3 'three' \\
\hline & 4 'four' \\
\hline & 5 'five or more' \\
\hline & 6 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{8}{*}{C03A300} & 'cardam:WHERE' \\
\hline & 2 'near own home' \\
\hline & 4 'elsewhere in the city' \\
\hline & 5 'elsewhere in the country' \\
\hline & 6 'abraod' \\
\hline & 7 'do not know' \\
\hline & 8 'never happened' \\
\hline & 9 'refusal'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{C03B400} & 'cardam:REPORT TO POLICE' \\
\hline & 1 'yes' \\
\hline & 2 'no' \\
\hline & 3 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{5}{*}{C038900} & 'cardam:SERIOUS' \\
\hline & 1 'very serious' \\
\hline & 2 'fairly serious' \\
\hline & 3 'not very serious' \\
\hline & 4 'do not know'. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline C04A000 & ```
'motortheft:5 YEARS'
    -1 'no owner'
    1 'yes'
    2 'no'
    3 'do not know'/
``` \\
\hline \multirow[t]{6}{*}{C04A100} & 'motortheft:LAST YEAR' \\
\hline & \begin{tabular}{l}
-1 'no owner' \\
' 'no victim'
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & 1 'this year' \\
\hline & 2 'last year' \\
\hline & 3 'before that' \\
\hline & 4 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{9}{*}{C04A200} & 'motortheft: HOW OFTEN' \\
\hline & -1 'no owner' \\
\hline & 0 'zero' \\
\hline & 1 'one' \\
\hline & 2 'two' \\
\hline & 3 'three' \\
\hline & 4 'four' \\
\hline & 5 'five or more' \\
\hline & 6 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{8}{*}{C04A300} & 'motortheft:WHERE' \\
\hline & 2 'near own home' \\
\hline & 4 'elsewhere in the city' \\
\hline & 5 'elsewhere in the country' \\
\hline & 6 'abraod' \\
\hline & 7 'do not know' \\
\hline & 8 'never happened' \\
\hline & 9 'refusal'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{C04B400} & 'motortheft: REPORTED' \\
\hline & 1 'yes' \\
\hline & 2 'no' \\
\hline & 3 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{5}{*}{C04B900} & 'motortheft:SERIOUS' \\
\hline & 1 'very serious' \\
\hline & 2 'fairly serious' \\
\hline & 3 'not very serious' \\
\hline & 4 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{C04C101} & 'motortheft:RECOVERED'.
\[
1 \text { 'yes' }
\] \\
\hline & 2 'no' \\
\hline & 'do not know \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
*
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline C06A000 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 'burglar:5 YEARS' } \\
& 1 \text { 'yes' } \\
& 2 \text { 'no' } \\
& 3 \text { 'do not know'/ }
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline \multirow[t]{6}{*}{C06A100} & 'burglar:LAST YEAR' \\
\hline & 0 'no victim' \\
\hline & 1 'this year' \\
\hline & 2 'last year' \\
\hline & 3 'before that' \\
\hline & 4 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{8}{*}{C06A200} & 'burglar:HOW OFTEN' \\
\hline & 0 'no victim' \\
\hline & 1 'one' \\
\hline & 2 'two' \\
\hline & 3 'three' \\
\hline & 4 'four' \\
\hline & 5 'five or more' \\
\hline & 6 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{C06B400} & 'burglar: REPORT TO POLICE' \\
\hline & 1 'yes' \\
\hline & 2 'no' \\
\hline & 3 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{C06B500} & 'burglar:-SATISFIED WITH REPORT' \\
\hline & 1 'yes' \\
\hline & 2 'no' \\
\hline & 3 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{C06B600} & 'burglar:OTHER REPORTS' \\
\hline & 1 'yes' \\
\hline & 2 'no' \\
\hline & 3 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{C06B700} & \begin{tabular}{l}
'burglar: SPECIALIZED AGENCY' \\
1 'yes'
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & 2 'no' \\
\hline & 3 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{C06B801} & 'burglar: SPECIALIZED AGENCY USEFULL 1 'yes' \\
\hline & 2 'no' \\
\hline & 3 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{5}{*}{C06B900} & 'burglar:SERIOUS' \\
\hline & 1 'very serious' \\
\hline & 2 'fairly serious' \\
\hline & 3 'not very serious' \\
\hline & 4 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{C06C201} & 'burglar:ANYTHING STOLEN' \\
\hline & 1 'yes' \\
\hline & 2 'no' \\
\hline & 3 'do not know'/ \\
\hline C06C202 & 'burglar:-VALUE Of Stolen property' \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{C06C301} & \begin{tabular}{l}
'burglar:ANYTHING DAMAGED' \\
1 'yes'
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & 2 'no' \\
\hline & 3 'do not know'. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{C07A000} & 'attempt:5 YEARS' \\
\hline & 1 'yes' \\
\hline & 2 'no' \\
\hline & 3 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{6}{*}{C07A100} & 'attempt:LAST YEAR' \\
\hline & 0 'no victim' \\
\hline & 1 'this year' \\
\hline & 2 'last year' \\
\hline & 3 'before that' \\
\hline & 4 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{8}{*}{C07A200} & 'attempt: HOW OFTEN' \\
\hline & 0 'no victim' \\
\hline & 1 'one' \\
\hline & 2 'two' \\
\hline & 3 'three' \\
\hline & 4 'four' \\
\hline & 5 'five or more' \\
\hline & 6 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{C07B400} & 'attempt: REPORT TO POLICE' \\
\hline & 1 'yes' \\
\hline & 2 'no' \\
\hline & 3 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{5}{*}{C07B900} & 'attempt:SERIOUS'. \\
\hline & 1 'very serious' \\
\hline & 2 'fairly serious' \\
\hline & 3 'not very serious' \\
\hline & 4 'do not know'. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline C08A000 & \(\qquad\) \\
\hline \multirow[t]{6}{*}{C08A100} & 'garage:LAST YEAR' \\
\hline & 0 'no victim' \\
\hline & 1 'this year' \\
\hline & 2 'last year' \\
\hline & 3 'before that' \\
\hline & 4 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{8}{*}{C08A200} & 'garage:HOW Often' \\
\hline & 0 'no victim' \\
\hline & 1 'one' \\
\hline & 2 'two' \\
\hline & 3 'three' \\
\hline & 4 'four' \\
\hline & 5 'five or more' \\
\hline & 6 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{C08B400} & \begin{tabular}{l}
'garage:REPORT TO POLICE' \\
1 'yes'
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & 2 'no' \\
\hline & 3 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{5}{*}{C08B900} & 'garage:SERIOUS'. \\
\hline & 1 'very serious' \\
\hline & 2 'fairly serious' \\
\hline & 3 'not very serious' \\
\hline & 4 'do not know'. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
*crimes - ROBBERY.

c09C201
robbery: Anytuing stoten \({ }^{\prime}\)
1 'yes'
3 'do not know'/
robbery:-VALUE OF STOIEN PROPERTY robbery:NUMBER OF OFFENDERS' robbery:NUM
1 'one'

3 'three or more
4 'do not know'/
robbery:OFFENDER KNOWN'
1 'no'
2
3
'yes, by sight
3 'yes, by name'
4 'did not see offender'
robbery: WEAPON USE
1 'yes'
2
'no'
3 'do not know'
robbery:-KIND OF WEAPON'
1 'knife
2 'gun'
3 'other weapon'
4 'something used as weapon
b do not know'/
1 'yes
3 'do not know'.

\section*{*crimes - PERSONAL THEFT.}
```

C10A000 'pers theft:5 YeARS
1 'yes'
3'do not know'/
pers theft:LAST YEAR
0 'no victim
1 'this year
2 'last year'
3 'before that'
4 'do not know'
pers theft:HOW OFTEN
0 'no victim
2 'two'
3 'two'
4 'four'
5 'five or more'
C10A300 'pers theft:WHERE'
1 'at home'
2 'near own home
3 'at work'
4 'elsewhere in the city'
5 'elsewhere in the country
6 'abraod'
7 'do not know
8 'never happened'
pers theft:REPORT TO POLICE'
1 'yes'
3 'do not know'
C10B900
pers theft:SERIOUS
1 'very serious'
2 'fairly serious'
3 'not very seriou
4 'do not know'/
pers theft:PICKPOCKETING
2 'yes'
3 'do not know'.
pers theft:-VALUE OF STOLEN PROPERTY'

```
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline * & *crimes - SExuAl offences. & C118901 & \begin{tabular}{l}
'sexoff: WAS IT A CRIME' \\
1 'yes'
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{C11A000} & 'sexoff:5 Years' & & 2 'no' \\
\hline & 1 'yes' & & 3 'do not know'/ \\
\hline & 2 'no' & C11D100 & 'sexoff: NUMBER OF OFFENDERS' \\
\hline & 3 'do not know'/ & & 1 'one' \\
\hline \multirow[t]{6}{*}{C11A100} & 'sexoff:LAST YEAR' & & 2 'two' \\
\hline & 0 'no victim' & & 3 'three or more' \\
\hline & 1 'this year' & & 4 'do not know'/ \\
\hline & 2 'last year' & C11D200 & 'sexoff: OFFENDER KNOWN' \\
\hline & 3 'before that' & & 1 'no' \\
\hline & 4 'do not know'/ & & 2 'yes, by sight' \\
\hline \multirow[t]{8}{*}{C11A200} & 'sexoff: HOW OFTEN' & & 3 'yes, by name' \\
\hline & 0 'no victim' & & 4 'did not see offender' \\
\hline & 1 'one' & & 5 'unknown'/ \\
\hline & 2 'two' & & \\
\hline & 3 'three' & *WHO WAS & OFFENDER. \\
\hline & 4 'four' & C11D201 & 'spouse, partner (at the time)' \\
\hline & 5 'five or more' & C11D202 & 'ex-spouce, ex-partner (at the time)' \\
\hline & 6 'do not know'/ & C11D203 & 'boyfriend (at the time)' \\
\hline \multirow[t]{10}{*}{C11A300} & 'sexoff: Where' & C11D204 & 'ex-boyfriend (at the time)' \\
\hline & 1 'in own home' & C11D205 & 'relative' \\
\hline & 2 'near own home' & C11D206 & 'close frien' \\
\hline & 3 'at the workplace' & C11D207 & 'none of these' \\
\hline & 4 'elsewhere in the city' & C11D208 & 'refuse to say' \\
\hline & 5 'elsewhere in the country' & C11D209 & 'do not know' \\
\hline & 6 'abraod' & C11D210 & 'boss/colleageu'. \\
\hline & 7 'do not know' & & \\
\hline & 8 'never happened' & C11E010 & 'sexoff: What happened ' \\
\hline & 9 'refusal'/ & & 1 'rape' \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{C11B400} & 'sexoff: REPORT TO POLICE' & & 2 'attempted rape' \\
\hline & 1 'yes' & & 3 'indecent assault' \\
\hline & 2 'no' & & 4 'offensive behaviour' \\
\hline & 3 'do not know'/ & & 5 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{C11B500} & 'sexoff:-SATISFIED WITH REPORT' & C11E020 & 'sexoff: WEAPON USED' \\
\hline & 1 'yes' & & 1 'yes' \\
\hline & 2 'no' & & 2 'no' \\
\hline & 3 'do not know'/ & & 3 'do not know'. \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{C118600} & 'sexoff: OTHER REPORTS' & C11E021 & 'sexoff:-KIND OF WEAPON' \\
\hline & 1 'yes' & & 1 'knife' \\
\hline & 2 'no' & & 2 'gun' \\
\hline & 3 'do not know'/ & & 3 'other weapon' \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{C118700} & 'sexoff: SPECIALIZED AGENCY' & & 4 'something used as weapon' \\
\hline & 1 'yes' & & 5 'do not know'/ \\
\hline & 2 'no' & C11E022 & 'sexoff:-WEAPON USED' \\
\hline & 3 'do not know'/ & & 1 'yes' \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{C118801} & 'sexoff: SPECIALIZED AGENCY USEFULL' & & 2 'no' \\
\hline & 1 'no' & & 3 'do not know'/ \\
\hline & 2 'yes' & C11E200 & 'sexoff: Other times' \\
\hline & 3 'do not know'/ & & 1 'yes' \\
\hline \multirow[t]{8}{*}{C118900} & 'sexoff:SERIOUS' & & 2 'no' \\
\hline & 1 'very serious' & & 3 'do not know'/ \\
\hline & 2 'fairly serious' & C11E300 & 'sexoff: What happened then'. \\
\hline & 3 'not very serious' & & 1 'rape' \\
\hline & 4 'do not know'/ & & 2 'attempted rape' \\
\hline & & & 3 'indecent assault' \\
\hline & & & 4 'offensive behaviour' \\
\hline & & & 5 'do not know'. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline * & *crimes - ASSAULTS \& THREATS. \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{C12A000} & 'assault:5 Years' \\
\hline & 1 'yes' \\
\hline & 2 'no' \\
\hline & 3 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{6}{*}{C12A100} & 'assault:LAST YEAR' \\
\hline & 0 'no victim' \\
\hline & 1 'this year' \\
\hline & 2 'last year' \\
\hline & 3 'before that' \\
\hline & 4 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{8}{*}{C12A200} & 'assault: HOW OFTEN' \\
\hline & 0 'no victim' \\
\hline & 1 'one' \\
\hline & 2 'two' \\
\hline & 3 'three' \\
\hline & 4 'four' \\
\hline & 5 'five or more' \\
\hline & 6 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{10}{*}{C12A300} & 'assault: Where' \\
\hline & 1 'in own home' \\
\hline & 2 'near own home' \\
\hline & 3 'at the workplace' \\
\hline & 4 'elsewhere in the city' \\
\hline & 5 'elsewhere in the country' \\
\hline & 6 'abraod' \\
\hline & 7 'do not know' \\
\hline & 8 'never happened' \\
\hline & 9 'refusal'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{C12B400} & 'assault: REPORT TO POLICE' \\
\hline & 1 'yes' \\
\hline & 2 'no' \\
\hline & 3 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{C12B500} & 'assault:-SATISFIED WIth Report \\
\hline & 1 'yes' \\
\hline & 2 'no' \\
\hline & 3 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{C12B600} & 'assault:OTHER REPORTS' \\
\hline & 1 'yes' \\
\hline & 2 'no' \\
\hline & 3 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{C12B700} & 'assault: SPECIALIZED AGENCY' \\
\hline & 1 'yes' \\
\hline & 2 'no' \\
\hline & 3 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{C12B801} & 'assault:SPECIALIZED AGENCY USEFULL \\
\hline & 2 'yes' \\
\hline & 3 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{5}{*}{C12B900} & 'assault:SERIOUS' \\
\hline & 1 'very serious' \\
\hline & 2 'fairly serious' \\
\hline & 3 'not very serious' \\
\hline & 4 'do not know'/ \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{C12B901} & 'assault: WAS IT A CRIME' \\
\hline & 2 'no' \\
\hline & 3 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{5}{*}{C12D100} & 'assault: NUMBER OF OFFENDERS' \\
\hline & 1 'one' \\
\hline & 2 'two' \\
\hline & 3 'three or more' \\
\hline & 4 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{5}{*}{C12D200} & 'assault: OFFENDER KNOWN' \\
\hline & 1 'no' \\
\hline & 2 'yes, by sight' \\
\hline & 3 'yes, by name' \\
\hline & 4 'did not see offender' \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
*WHO WAS
C12D201
C12D202
C12D203
'ex-boyfriend (at the time)
C12D205 'relative'
C12D206 'close frien'
none of these'
C12D208 'refuse to say
C12E010 'do not know'.
assault: WHAT HAPPENED'
1 ' just threatened
2 'force used'
3 'do not know'.
C12E020 'assault:WEAPON USED'
1 'yes'
2 'no'
3 'do not know'/
C12E021
assault:-KIND OF WEAPON
1 'knife
3 'other weapon'
4 'something used as weapon'
5 'do not know'/
C12E022
assault:-WEAPON USED
1 'yes'
3 'do not know'/
C12E031
assault:SHOT/HI
1 'grabbed'
2 'hit'
3 'stabbed shot'
4 'do not know'/
C12E032
'assault:-INNORY'
1 'yes'
2 'no'
3 'do not know'/
C12E033
assault:-SEE DOCTOR'.
1 'yes'
3 'do not know'.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{C13A100} & \begin{tabular}{l}
'fraud:LAST YEAR' \\
1 'yes'
\end{tabular} \\
\hline & 2 'no' \\
\hline & 3 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{7}{*}{C13A300} & 'fraud: TYPE OF FRAUD' \\
\hline & 1 'costruction/repair' \\
\hline & 2 'car garage' \\
\hline & 3 'hotel ed' \\
\hline & 4 'a shop' \\
\hline & 5 'other' \\
\hline & 6 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{C13B400} & 'fraud:REPORT TO POLICE' \\
\hline & 1 'yes' \\
\hline & 2 'no' \\
\hline & 3 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{C138600} & 'fraud:OTHER REPORTS'. \\
\hline & 1 'yes' \\
\hline & 2 'no' \\
\hline & 3 'do not know'. \\
\hline * & *crimes - CORRUPTION. \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{C14A100} & 'corrupt:LAST YEAR' \\
\hline & 1 'yes' \\
\hline & 2 'no' \\
\hline & 3 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{7}{*}{C14A300} & 'corrupt:WHO' \\
\hline & 1 'government official' \\
\hline & 2 'customs officer' \\
\hline & 3 'police officer' \\
\hline & 4 'inspector' \\
\hline & 5 'other' \\
\hline & 6 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{C14B400} & 'corrupt:REPORT TO POLICE' \\
\hline & 1 'yes' \\
\hline & 2 'no' \\
\hline & 3 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{C14B600} & 'corrupt: OTHER REPORTS'. \\
\hline & 1 'yes' \\
\hline & 2 'no' \\
\hline & 3 'do not know'. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{14}{*}{C15A000} & 'last crime' \\
\hline & 1 'car theft' \\
\hline & 2 'theft from car' \\
\hline & 3 'car damage' \\
\hline & 4 'motor theft' \\
\hline & 5 'bicycle theft' \\
\hline & 6 'burglary' \\
\hline & 7 'attempt burglary' \\
\hline & 8 'theft from garages ed' \\
\hline & 9 'robbery' \\
\hline & 10 'personal theft' \\
\hline & 11 'sexual offences' \\
\hline & 12 'assault and threat' \\
\hline & 13 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{C15B400} & 'last:Report to police' \\
\hline & 1 'yes' \\
\hline & 2 'no' \\
\hline & 3 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{C15B500} & 'last:-SATISFIED WIth report' \\
\hline & 1 'yes' \\
\hline & 2 'no' \\
\hline & 3 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{*SUPPORT FROM.} \\
\hline C15B601 & 'relatives/friends' \\
\hline C15B602 & 'the police' \\
\hline C15B603 & 'social welfare organisations' \\
\hline C15B604 & 'religious organisations' \\
\hline C15B605 & 'voluntary organisation' \\
\hline C15B606 & 'specialized agency' \\
\hline C15B607 & 'other'. \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{C15B700} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
'last:SPECIALIZED AGENCY' \\
1 'yes'
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline & \\
\hline & 2 'no' \\
\hline & 3 'do not know'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{C15B801} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{'last:SPECIALIZED AGENCY USEFULL'. 1 'no'} \\
\hline & \\
\hline & 2 'yes' \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline P00420 & \begin{tabular}{l}
'burglar: how often' \\
1 'once' \\
2 'more than once' \\
3 'unknown'/
\end{tabular} \\
\hline P00421 & \begin{tabular}{l}
'burglar: when alarm' \\
1 'was installed' \\
2 'afterwards' \\
3 'previous adress \\
4 'unknown'/
\end{tabular} \\
\hline P00422 & \begin{tabular}{l}
'attempt: how often' \\
1 'once' \\
'more than once' \\
'unknown'/
\end{tabular} \\
\hline P00423 & \begin{tabular}{l}
'attempt: when alarm' \\
1 'was installed' \\
2 'afterwards' \\
3 'previous adress \\
4 'unknown'.
\end{tabular} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{*GUN OWNERSHIP.} \\
\hline P00500 & 'gun ownership' \\
\hline P00501 & 'type: handgun' \\
\hline P00502 & 'type: shotgun' \\
\hline P00503 & 'type: rifle' \\
\hline P00504 & 'type: air rifle' \\
\hline P00505 & 'type: other gun' \\
\hline P00506 & 'type: refusal' \\
\hline P00507 *PURPOS & 'type: unknown'. \\
\hline P00601 & 'purp: hunting' \\
\hline P00602 & 'purp: sports' \\
\hline P00603 & 'purp: collection' \\
\hline P00604 & 'purp: prev/protect' \\
\hline P00605 & 'purp: army/police' \\
\hline P00606 & 'purp: has always been' \\
\hline P00607 & 'purp: refusal' \\
\hline P00608 & 'purp: unknown'. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline * & *social issues. & * & *demographics. \\
\hline \multirow[t]{5}{*}{S0010} & 'area and opinion on crime' & D0010 & 'age' \\
\hline & 1 'mostly help each other' & & \(1{ }^{\prime} 16-19\) ' \\
\hline & 2 'mostly go their own' & & \(2{ }^{\prime}\) '20-24' \\
\hline & 3 'mixture' & & 3 '25-29' \\
\hline & 4 'unknown'/ & & 4 '30-34' \\
\hline \multirow[t]{6}{*}{S0020} & 'feel safe after dark' & & 5 '35-39' \\
\hline & 1 'very safe' & & 6 '40-44' \\
\hline & 2 'fairly safe' & & 7 '45-49' \\
\hline & 3 'bit unsafe' & & 8 '50-54' \\
\hline & 4 'very unsafe' & & 9 '55-59' \\
\hline & 5 'unknown'/ & & 10 '60-64' \\
\hline \multirow[t]{5}{*}{S0030} & 'avoid places' & & 11 '65-70' \\
\hline & 1 'yes' & & 12 '70+' \\
\hline & 2 'no' & & 13 'unknown'/ \\
\hline & 3 'unknown' & D0011 & 'household size' \\
\hline & 4 'never go out'/ & & \(1{ }^{\prime} 1\) ' \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{S0031} & 'took company' & & 2 '2' \\
\hline & 1 'yes' & & 3 '3' \\
\hline & 2 'no' & & 4 '4' \\
\hline & 3 'unknown'/ & & 5 '5(+)' \\
\hline \multirow[t]{5}{*}{S0040} & 'break in chances' & & 6 '6' \\
\hline & 1 'very likely' & & \(7{ }^{\prime} 7\) \\
\hline & 2 'likely' & & 8 '8' \\
\hline & 3 'not very likely' & & \(9{ }^{\prime} 9\) ' \\
\hline & 4 'unknown'/ & & 10 '10+' \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{*ask caretaker when away.} & & 11 'unknown'/ \\
\hline S0051 & 'ask: yes neighbour' & D0012 & 'persons over 16' \\
\hline S0052 & 'ask: yes caretaker' & & \(1{ }^{\prime} 1\) ' \\
\hline S0053 & 'ask: no neighbour watch' & & \(2{ }^{\prime} 2\) ' \\
\hline S0054 & 'ask: no caretak watch' & & 3 '3' \\
\hline S0055 & 'ask: no' & & \(4{ }^{\prime} \mathbf{4}^{\prime}\) \\
\hline S0056 & 'ask: unknown'. & & 5 '5' \\
\hline \multirow[t]{7}{*}{S0060} & 'going out' & & 6 '6' \\
\hline & 1 'almost every day' & & \(7{ }^{\prime} 7\) \\
\hline & 2 'once a week' & & 8 '8' \\
\hline & 3 'once a month' & & \(9{ }^{\prime} 9\) ' \\
\hline & 4 'less' & & 10 '10+' \\
\hline & 5 'never' & & 11 'unknown'/ \\
\hline & 6 'unknown'/ & D0013 & 'males over \({ }^{16}{ }^{\prime}\) \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{S0070} & 'talked about crime' & & \(1{ }^{\prime} 1\) ' \\
\hline & 1 'yes' & & 2 '2' \\
\hline & 2 'no' & & 3 '3' \\
\hline & 3 'unknown'/ & & \(4{ }^{\prime} 4^{\prime}\) \\
\hline \multirow[t]{6}{*}{S0080} & 'family gatherings' & & 5 '5' \\
\hline & 1 'three +' & & 6 '6' \\
\hline & 2 'twice a week' & & \(7{ }^{\prime} 7\) \\
\hline & 3 'once a week' & & \(8{ }^{\prime} 8\) \\
\hline & 4 'not at all' & & \(9{ }^{\prime \prime} 9\) \\
\hline & 5 'unknown'/ & & 10 '10+'/ \\
\hline \multirow[t]{6}{*}{S0081} & 'visits'. & & \\
\hline & 1 'three +' & & \\
\hline & 2 'twice a week' & & \\
\hline & 3 'once a week' & & \\
\hline & 4 'not at all' & & \\
\hline & 5 'unknown'. & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
'town size'
1 '-10,000'
2 '10,000-50,000'
4 '100,000-500, 000
5 '500,000-1,000,000
5 '500,000-1,000,000
\({ }_{7}{ }^{\text {'1,000,000+' }}\)
type of house'
1 'flat appartment'
2 'terrace/row house
3 '(semi) detached'
4 'boat caravan other'
5 'institution'
6 'shanties'

\section*{home owner'}

1 'yes'
2 'no'
3 'unknown'/
rented from whom
1 'private landlord'
2 'local authority'
3 'public housing agency
4 'other'
5 'unknown'
occupation'
1 'working'
2 'looking for work'
4 'keeping home'
isabled'
6 'still at school
7 'other'
part/full time job
1 'full-time'
2 'part-time
completed aducation at
1 'still at school
2 'under 15
\(4{ }^{\prime} 16^{\prime}\)
4 '16'
6 ' 18 '
7 '19'
8 '20'
9 '21',
10 '22',
11 ' 23 ',
12 '24',
13 '25+'
level of education
1 'no education'
2 'less than primary'
3 'primary'
4 'secondary
5 'college'
6 'high/university'
ears of educatio
income'
1 'upper 25
2 '50-75\%'
3 'upper 50\% (unknown)
4 'lower 50\% (unknown)
5 '25-50\%'
6 'lower 25\%
income1'
1 'higher than 25\%'
2 'lower than 25\%'
income2
1 'higher than 75\%,
2 'lower than 75\%'
3 'unknown'/
well off
1 'a lot better'
2 'slightly better'
3 'slightly wors
4 'a lot wor
satisfied with incom
1 'satisfied'
2 'fairly dissatisfied
3 'dissatisfied'
4 'very dissatisfied
5 'unknown'/
area description
1 'high status'
2 'middle status
3 'lower status'
lived in area'
1 'one year or less'
2 '1-5 years'
3 '5-10 years'
\(\begin{array}{ll}3 & \text { ' } 10 \text {-10 }\end{array}\)
5 unknown'
1 'single'
2 'married'
3 'living together
4 'divorced'
5 'widowed'
6 'refusal'
religious group'

\section*{C01B400}
'car theft:reported'.
* why not reported

C01B411
not serious enough'
C01B413 inappropriate for police
C01B414 other authorities
Co1b415 my family solved it
c01B416 'no insurance'
CO1B417 'police could do nothing'
C01B418 'police wont do anything'
C01B419
C01B421
C01B422
fear/dislike of police'
did no dare'
do not know'

02 B 400
'th fr car: REPORT TO POLICE
*WHy reported.
02B401
02B402
C02B403
C02B404
C02B405
C02B406
C02B407
C02B408
C02B408
*WHY NOT REPORTED
*WHY NOT REPORTED.
C02B411 \(\quad\) ' not serious enough
'solved it myself'
C02B413 'inappropriate for police
C02B414 'other authorities'
C02B415
02B416
C02B417
C02B418 'police wont do anything'
C02B419 'fear/dislike of police'
02B420
02B421

\section*{*WHY NOT SATISFIED}
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
*WHY NOT & SATISFIED. \\
C02B501 & 'did not do enough' \\
C02B502 & 'were not interested' \\
C02B503 & 'did not find offender' \\
C02B504 & 'did not recover goods' \\
C02B505 & 'gave no information' \\
C02B506 & 'incorrect/impolite' \\
C02B507 & 'slow to arrive' \\
C02B508 & 'other reasons' \\
C02B509 & 'do not know'.
\end{tabular}

\section*{C03b400 'cardam:REPORT TO POLICE'}

\section*{*WHY NOT REPORTED.}

C03B411
not serious enough
C03B412
C03B413 'solved it myself'
'inappropriate for police
C03B413 'inappropriate for po
C03B415 'my family solved it
C03B416 'no insurance'
C03B417 'police could do nothing'
C03B418 'police wont do anything
C03B419 'fear/dislike of police'
C03B420 'did no dare'
C03B421 'other reasons
'do not know'.

04B400
'motortheft:REPORT TO POLICE'

\section*{WHY NOT REPORTED}
'not serious enough
C04B412 'solved it myself'
C04B414 'other authorities'
C04B415 'my family solved it
C04B416 'no insurance
C04B417 'police could do nothing'
C04B418 'police wont do anything'
C04B419 'fear/dislike of police'
C04B421
C04B422
did no dare'
'do not know'.

C05B400

\section*{'bicyctheft: REPORT TO POLICE'}
*WHY NOT REPORTED.
C05B411
not serious enough
C05B413 'inappropriate for police
C05B414 'other authorities'
'my family solved it
C05B416 'no insurance'
C05B417 'police could do nothing
C05B418 'police wont do anything
C05B419 'fear/dislike of police'
C05B420 'did no dare'
C05B421 'other reasons
C05B422

C06B400
burglar:REPORT TO POLICE
*WHY REPORTED.
C06B401
C06B402
C06B402
C06B403
06 B 405
06 B 40
C06B40
C06B408
c06B409 'do not know'

\section*{*WHY NOT REPORTED}

C06B41
' inappropriate for
inappropriate for police
'other authorities'
C06B416 'no insurance'
C06B417 'police could do nothing'
C06B418 police wont do anything'
C06B419 'fear/dislike of police
C06B420 'did no dare'
C06B421 'other reasons'
do not know'.

\section*{*WHY NOT SATISFIED}

C06B501 'did not do enough
06B502 'were not interested'
C06B503 'did not find offender'
C06B504 'did not recover goods'
C06B505 gave no information
C06B506 incorrect/impoli
slow to arrive
C06B508 other reasons
'do not know'

\section*{C07B400 'attempt:REPORT TO POLICE'}

\section*{*WHY NOT REPORTED}

C07B411
not serious enough
c07B413 'inappropriate for police' C07B414 'other authorities'
C07B415 C07B416 C07B417 C07B418
C07B419 fear/dislike of police'
did no dare
C07B422 'do not know'

\section*{CO8B400 'garage:REPORT TO POLICE'}

\section*{Why not reported}

C08B411
'not serious enough
C08B413 'inappropriate for police'
C08B414 'other authorities'
C08B415 'my family solved it'
C08B416 'no insurance'
C08B417 'police could do nothing'
C08B418 'police wont do anything'
C08B419 'fear/dislike of police
C08B420 'did no dare'
C08B421 'other reasons
C08B422 'do not know'.

C09B400
*WHY REPORTED
C09B401
C09B402 'recover property'
C09B403 'should be reported'
C09B404 'want offender caught'
C09B405 'to stop it'
C09B406 'to get help'
C09B407 'other reasons
co9b408 'do not know'
*Why not reported.
C09B411 'not serious enough '
C09B413 'inappropriate for police'
C09B414 'other authorities'
C09B415 'my family solved
C09B417 'police could do nothing
C09B418 'police wont do anything
C09B419 'fear/dislike of police'
C09B420 'did no dare'
C09B421 'other reasons
C09B422 'do not know'
*WHY NOT SATISFIED.
C09B50 C09B503 'did not find offender C09B504 'did not recover goods' C09B505 'gave no information
c09B506 'incorrect/impolit
C09B507 'slow to arrive
C09B509 'do not know'

\section*{10в400 \\ pers theft:REPORT TO POLICE'}

WHY NOT REPORTED.
not serious enough
C10B412 'solved it myself'
C10B413 'inappropriate for police
C10B414 'other authorities '
C10B415 'my family solved it '
C10B416 'no insurance'
C10B417 'police could do nothing'
C10B418 'police wont do anything'
'fear/dislike of police'
C10B420 'did no dare'
C10B421 'other reasons
C10B422 'do not know'.

\section*{C11B400 'sexoff:REPORT TO POLICE 'exf:-SATISFTED WITH REPORT'} \\ \\ C118500} \\ \\ C118500}

C11B401
C11B402 'recover property'
C11B402
C11B403 'insurance reasons'
'should be reported'
C11B404 'want offender caught'
C11B405 'to stop it'
C11B406 'to get help'
C11B407 'other reasons
C11B408
C11B409
do not know'
compensation from perp'

\section*{*WHY NOT REPORTED}

C11B411 'not serious enough'
C11B413 'inappropriate for police
C11B414 'other authorities'
C11B415 'my family solved it
no insurance do nothing
C11B418 'police wont do anything
C11B419 'fear/dislike of police'
C11B420 did no dare
C11B421 other reasons
'do not know'.
*WHY NOT SATISFIED
C11B501
C11B502 'did not do enough'
C11B503 'were not interested'
C11B504 'did not recover goods
C11B505 'gave no information
C11B506 'incorrect/impolite'
C11B507 'slow to arrive
C11B508 'other reasons
'do not know'.

\section*{C12B400 'assault:REPORT TO POLICE}

\section*{'assault:-SATISETED WITH REPORT'}

C12B401
C12B402
insurance reasons
C12B404 'want offender caught
C12B405 to stop it
C12B406 to get help'
C12B407 other reasons
c12B408 'do not know
*WHY NOT REPORTED.
C12B411 'not serious enough
C12B412
C12B413 'inappropriate for police
C12B414 'other authorities'
C12B415 'my family solved it'
C12B416 'no insurance'
C12B417 'police could do nothing'
C12B418 'police wont do anything'
C12B419 'fear/dislike of police'
C12B420 'did no dare'
C12B421 'other reasons'
do not know'.

\section*{WHY NOT SATISFIED}

C12B501 'did not do enough
C12B503 'did not find offender
C12B504 'did not recover goods'
C12B505 'gave no information'
C12B506 'incorrect/impolite
C12B507 'slow to arrive
C12B508 other reasons
12B509
'do not know'.

\section*{C15B500 'last:-SATISFIED WITH REPORT}
*Why NOT SATISFIED

C15B505 'gave no information'
C15B506 'incorrect/impolite'
'slow to arrive'
C15B508 'other reasons
do not know'.```


[^0]:    << INT.: IF SELECTED RESPONDENT IS DIFFERENT FROM THE FIRST PERSON CONTACTED IN THE HOUSEHOLD >>
    H. I am an interviewer from $\qquad$ We are holding a survey at the request of the United Nations about the problems of crime.
    This survey is part of an international project which is being done in all major countries. May I ask you a few general questions? This interview won't take much of your time. Your answers will, of course, be treated confidentially and anonymously.

    1. To start with, could you give me a little information about yourself and your household. This is to help us understand better the results of the survey. First of all, could you
    tell me the year in which you were born?
    << INT.: RECORD YEAR >>
[^1]:    8. I now want to turn to the subject of crime. Has the topic of crime come up in any conversation
